NOVA SCOTIA
2021 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE
How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, trails, and tours are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads, except Tours, which are presented by type of tour.

Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.

Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls. Dial “1” at the beginning of the number for all long-distance calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

Accessibility (Access Advisor members)

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g., symbols and codes used in the Travel Guide are toll-free (usually throughout North America). You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

Scenic travelway signs

Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region.

- Halifax Metro
- Lighthouse Route
- Evangeline Trail
- Glooscap Trail
- Sunrise Trail
- Cabot Trail
- Ceilidh Trail
- Bras d’Or Lake
- Fleur-de-lis Trail
- Marconi Trail
- Marine Drive

Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g., means that pets are permitted with management’s prior approval, means that no visiting pets are permitted, and means that there is at least one resident pet).

General

- Visitor Information Centre
- Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
- Operated by Parks Canada
- Member of Taste of NS

Accessibility (Access Advisor members)

- fully accessible
- partially accessible
- sight accessible
- hearing accessible
- Pets allowed with prior permission
- Pets not allowed
- Pets on premises
- Internet access (wireless and/or wired)
- Cancellation policy
- F(#) Free (1) years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- Guaranteed
- Off-season
- Subject to change
- Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)
- Clean it Right certified business

Admission

- $ Charged
- D Donation

Accommodations

- Canada Select Rating Program
- CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
- Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

Bathrooms:

- Ens Ensuite (bathroom in unit)
- Pvt Private (bathroom outside unit)
- 2-pc bath Toilet, sink
- 3-pc bath (T) Toilet, sink, tub
- 3-pc bath (S) Toilet, sink, shower
- 4-pc bath Toilet, sink, tub, shower

Beds:

- D Double
- K King-sized
- Q Queen-sized
- S Single
- T Twin (2 beds, any size)

Breakfast (included in room rate):

- Full b/fast Hot breakfast
- Light b/fast Continental breakfast
- Buffet b/fast Self-serve breakfast

Campgrounds

- Camping Select Rating Program
- Facilities
- Recreation/activities

Terms of use

Doers & Dreamers Travel Guide

Tourism Nova Scotia is not responsible or liable for the accuracy of information submitted by tourism operators for this guide, or for the quality of businesses and experiences listed in this guide.

This guide is published on an annual basis. Information is subject to change, including, but not limited to, hours of operation, rates, terms and conditions of bookings, and description of the property or experience. Please verify information directly with the business prior to visiting and/or booking.

Inclusion in this guide does not reflect endorsement by Tourism Nova Scotia of products, operators, events, services, experiences, properties, or facilities. Tourism Nova Scotia does not perform quality assessments on products and services in this guide, and therefore cannot guarantee their level of quality.

Tourism Nova Scotia does not issue refunds or provide compensation or recourse for unsatisfactory experiences resulting from use of the information in this guide.

Equipment Rentals,

Tour Types and Trail Uses

- 4-wheeling/ATVs
- Bicycles/Cycling
- Bird & wildlife viewing
- Camping equipment
- Canoes/Canoeing
- Diving equipment
- Fishing gear/Fishing
- Hiking
- Kayaks/Kayaking
- Sailboats/Sailing
- Sightseeing
- Skis/Skiing
- Snowmobiling
- Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
- Whale watching
Pjila’si! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte!
One hundred thousand welcomes!

Tourism Nova Scotia acknowledges we are in Mi’kma’ki, the traditional territory of the Mi’kmaq people.

The traditions of our Mi’kmaq, Acadian, African Nova Scotian and Gaelic influences live strong in our everyday. Throughout your travels in Nova Scotia, learn and experience how the deep roots of our founders continue to shape our present and future. Click here to find out more.

Rediscover Nova Scotia
We encourage you to explore the beauty of Nova Scotia safely. Be sure to check ahead with restaurants, accommodations, and attractions to ensure they are open and to learn what safety precautions are required before you go. Nova Scotia is proud to offer the Clean It Right program for our tourism industry that provides education on cleaning practices to increase the safety of our guests and help guard against the spread of COVID-19. To see all Clean It Right certified participants, click here.

COVID-19 Information
To help limit the spread of COVID-19, both the Province of Nova Scotia and the Government of Canada have introduced public health measures that may impact travel to and within the province. There may also be restrictions on gathering sizes and some business operations and/or services.

We encourage you to consult the following resources for the latest COVID-19 information. Check back frequently as public health guidelines may change quickly. Be sure to check in with businesses directly prior to making any bookings or departing for your visit to understand how their operations may be affected.

Many of the images in the guide were captured prior the COVID-19 pandemic and may not reflect current safety protocols. Please adhere to all public health guidelines pertaining to the activity you are participating in.

Government of Canada Information for Travellers:
www.travel.gc.ca/travel-covid

Province of Nova Scotia COVID-19 Public Health Guidelines:
www.novascotia.ca/coronavirus

Contents
Nova Scotia Bucket List
A Perfect One to Three Day Halifax Itinerary
Yarmouth & Acadian Shores - The Perfect Place For A Getaway
Choose Your Own Adventure Family Road Trip
Halifax
South Shore
Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
Northumberland Shore
Cape Breton Island
Ceilidh Trail
Cabot Trail
Bras d’Or Lake Scenic Drive
Fleur–de–lis Trail, Marconi Trail & Sydney Area
Eastern Shore
Visitor Information

THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2021 EDITION
Published in Nova Scotia, Canada. The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.

2021 Production Credits
Project Manager: Meaghan Giffin
Listings Coordinator: Natalie Shaw
Graphic Design: m5 Marketing Communications
Contributing Photographers:
Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick, Communications Nova Scotia, Dale Wilson, David Anderson & Sklyar MacDonald, Dean Cacacevich, Destination Canada, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Fitteh, Fox Harb’r Resort, Gran Fond Baie Sainte-Marie, Grand-Pré National Historic Site, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Kylene McGregor, Lora Pepe, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Protonics, Scott Munn, Skyline Studio, Taste of Nova Scotia, Tom Cochran, Yarmouth & Acadian Shores Tourism Association

Connect with us @VisitNovaScotia #VisitNovaScotia

Lawrencetown Beach
Nova Scotia Bucket List

Whether it’s your first time visiting, or you are a lifelong resident, Nova Scotia has incredible experiences waiting to be discovered (or rediscovered) and not available anywhere else. Click here for more trip inspiration and itineraries.

Peggy’s Cove
This iconic, pretty as a picture lighthouse stands watch over both the quaint fishing village of Peggy’s Cove and the temperamental Atlantic Ocean. Scale the smooth granite boulders it is perched upon to capture your own photo in front of the lighthouse. Stop into the Sou’Wester Restaurant for chowder and homemade gingerbread during your visit.

Cabot Trail
The Cabot Trail twists through Cape Breton Highlands National Park with ample scenic look-off points to pull over and admire the view from and rivals some of the best scenic highways on the planet. Although only a two to three-hour drive all in, plan to make it a two-day trip at minimum to enjoy hiking trails, artisans, and local restaurants along the way. The Cabot Trail offers an incredible drive any time of year, but visit during early or mid-October for spectacular fall colours.

Tidal Bore Rafting
The highest tides in the world can be found along the shores of the Bay of Fundy. Twice a day when the tide shifts, the Shubenacadie River becomes a roller coaster of waves with the influx of water. Climb aboard a Zodiac raft and ride the tidal bore with your experienced guide for an adventure not available anywhere else.

Halifax
Halifax is the urban metropolis of the east coast. With a nearly 4-kilometre boardwalk along the harbourfront, eclectic and abundant shopping, delicious locally inspired dining, exciting nightlife and live music, plentiful outdoor green spaces, accommodations ranging from charming to luxurious and historic architecture, this seaside city makes for the perfect urban escape.
Lunenburg

Nova Scotia is known for its colourful seaside towns, perhaps none more acclaimed than Lunenburg, and for good reason. The walkable streets of this UNESCO World Heritage Site are a rainbow of historic homes, shops, restaurants and inns. Discover the seafaring history of the region, including the town’s connection with the legendary Bluenose II when you visit the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic and The Big Boat Shed, scheduled to open in summer 2021.

Bluenose 100

2021 marks the 100th anniversary of a Canadian icon, the Bluenose. Perhaps most anticipated during this centennial year is the sail-by tour happening in several communities across the province. Additionally, Canadians can look forward to a Bluenose stamp by Canada Post, a new Bluenose coin by the Royal Canadian Mint and weekly virtual events.

Beaches

Nova Scotia has such a lengthy and diverse coastline it is often mistaken for an island (it is a peninsula). With that diverse coastline comes beaches and Nova Scotia knows how to beach! With hundreds of beaches in the province (not all public), beachgoing is second nature to Nova Scotians. From cobblestone to white sand, wide sand flats to quaint coves, make time to explore them all. For something extra special, overnight in a seaside cottage, some come with their own private beaches.

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

As the largest historic reconstruction in North America, you will be transported back in time to the 1700s when you step through the mighty fortress walls. Costumed interpreters tell the stories of colonial life, cannons are fired, the aroma of fresh baked bread wafts through the air and dozens of historic buildings are waiting to be explored. Visit the Mi’kmaw Interpretive Centre onsite to discover the vital role played by the Mi’kmaw people during this time.

Tidal Bay Wine

Nova Scotia is continuously gaining acclaim in the world of wines with its Tidal Bay appellation. This crisp white wine pairs perfectly with the seafood caught off our shores and is reflective of the cooler climate it is born from. While not all 18 wineries in Nova Scotia produce Tidal Bay, all are worth a visit to sample their wines and explore the picturesque vineyards. Tidal Bay is also widely available at local restaurants.

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

With 40 geosites, extending 165 kilometres from Debert to Apple River, experience kayaking, hiking, camping, fossil hunting, Mi’kmaw legends, and 300-foot cliffs towering overhead, all with the Bay of Fundy as the backdrop. This adventurous journey, literally millions of years in the making is waiting to be discovered!
DAY 1: EXPLORE DOWNTOWN HALIFAX

Walk the Harbourfront
Start your day by walking along the harbourfront. There’s a lot going on and it’s a great place to kick-off your Halifax itinerary. There are museums, shops, and lots of restaurants if you want to grab a bite—Bicycle Thief is a popular choice. There are also a couple of beer gardens, which is the perfect way to spend a sunny afternoon!

Get on the water
For a different view of the harbour, rent jet skis or join a kayaking tour with Harbour Watercraft. You’ll get beautiful views of the city skyline and can paddle out to Georges Island National Historic Site to check out the lighthouse. You might even see the resident sea lions along the way!

Spring Garden Road
After strolling the harbourfront, walk 15 minutes north to Spring Garden Road. This is a major commercial and cultural district in Halifax where you’ll find great shopping and dining options.

Visit the Halifax Public Gardens
Keep walking along Spring Garden Road and you’ll come across the Halifax Public Gardens. This is a beautiful green space right in the city. It is one of the finest surviving examples of a Victorian garden in North America!

Visit Halifax Citadel National Historic Site
Overlooking the city, the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site is where you can step back in time and learn all about the fort and its inhabitants. The views of Halifax from here are also stunning!

Join a spirit tasting at Halifax Citadel
Another fun thing to do in the evening is go for a spirit tasting at Halifax Citadel. After learning about the history of alcohol in the British military and how it was used to rally the troops, you’ll get to sample locally-made spirits along with a delicious charcuterie board.

Ghost Tour
Combine the spirit tasting with a ghost tour around Halifax Citadel. Guided by candlelight, you’ll explore the chambers and alleys while the guide shares ghost stories that people have reported over the years.

A Perfect One to Three Day Halifax Itinerary

By Lora Pope
Blog originally published on ExploreWithLora.com. Please click here to read full length blog post.
Find Lora on Instagram @explorewithlora and on facebook.com/explorewithlora

Whether you’re enjoying the vibrant neighborhoods, stuffing your face with lobster at amazing restaurants, or on a day trip to nearby islands and charming small towns, there are so many awesome things to do in Halifax. If you’re planning a trip, this will help you map out a perfect itinerary!
DAY 2: NEIGHBOURHOODS AND ISLANDS

Now that you’ve explored downtown Halifax by foot, it’s time to venture out to nearby islands and neighborhoods.

Visit Georges Island National Historic Site
One of the newest things to do in Halifax is to visit Georges Island National Historic Site which recently opened to the public. It’s just a quick 5-minute boat ride to the island, where you can explore outside the fort or join a guided tour to walk through the tunnels.

Fisherman’s Cove Heritage Center
Fisherman’s Cove Heritage Center is just a 20-minute drive from Halifax. This small village is full of colorful cabins and a boardwalk where you can find locally made gifts. You can also join kayaking tours here with Kattuk Expeditions.

McNabs Island
McNabs is one of the larger islands in the harbour. You could easily spend an entire day exploring hiking trails, historic forts, and stunning beaches. If you’re looking for nature while visiting Halifax, McNabs Island is the perfect place to go.

Hydrostone Market
One of the best parts of visiting Halifax are all the cute neighbourhoods there are to explore. Hydrostone Market in the North End is one worth checking out. It’s a small street lined with cute restaurants and boutiques that will make you feel like you’ve been transported to Europe.

Dartmouth
Dartmouth is just a short ferry ride across the harbour from Halifax. It has so many awesome restaurants and breweries where you can sample local craft beer. The Canteen is a great choice!

DAY 3: TAKE A DAY TRIP

There are so many day trip options less than an hour’s drive from the city. If you’ve got an extra day on your Halifax itinerary, rent a car and visit one of these stunning places.

Peggy’s Cove
Peggy’s Cove is one of the most iconic lighthouses in North America. Built in 1915, this stunning lighthouse stands on a gorgeous rocky landscape by the Atlantic ocean. It’s an amazing place to take photographs, especially at sunrise or sunset.

Mahone Bay & Lunenburg
If you want to see more charming towns in Nova Scotia, continue driving along the South Shore. This part of Nova Scotia is lined with gorgeous small towns like Mahone Bay, an area popular for sailing. Just a 15-minute drive from Mahone Bay is Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site that has become one of the most photographed towns in Nova Scotia.

Hit the Beach
If you’re craving beach time, there are plenty to choose from—Lawrencetown Beach is a popular choice and you can actually go surfing there!

Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting
If you want an adrenaline-filled day, head out to the Shubenacadie River and join a guided tidal bore rafting adventure. You’ll get absolutely soaked—it’s a blast!

Where to stay in Halifax
Halifax has a wide variety of hotels, Airbnbs and even hostels if you’re on a limited budget. It’s best to base yourself near the harbourfront in Halifax. You’ll have restaurants, beer gardens, and even a COWS ice cream shop right outside your door.
Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
The Perfect Place For A Getaway

Located at the base of Nova Scotia lives a vibrant coastal region just waiting to be explored. It’s rich with culture, beaches, some of the starriest skies you will ever see, amazing food, and lighthouses! Yarmouth & Acadian Shores is a great mix of peacefulness, romance, and adventure.

By David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald
Blog originally published on DaveyandSky.com. Please click here to read full length blog post. Find David and Skylar on Instagram @daveyandsky and on facebook.com/daveyandsky

Here are five reasons we name it the perfect place to plan a getaway:

1. Charming Town
The town of Yarmouth is overflowing with charm! Grab a coffee at one of the many cafes lining Main Street, browse through the quirky local shops, stroll along the boardwalk, relax next to the fountain at Frost Park, or take your own historical walking tour through the heritage district filled with beautiful Victorian homes from the 1800’s. The photo opportunities here are endless! The town is adorable in fall and winter months too.

2. Local Food & Beer
Located on the coast this entire region offers fresh, locally caught seafood, Acadian cuisine, and some of our new favourite breweries in the province.

A few things to add to your foodie “must enjoy” list include:

- Rappie Pie (or Râpure in French) from Comeau's Farm Market
- A healthy bite from Gaia Global Kitchen
- Coffee date at Old World Bakery & Deli
- Personalized wood fired pizza from Papadogios
- Seafood on the patio at Rudder’s Brew Pub & Restaurant
- A morning pick-me-up from Perky Owl Coffee
- And if you get the chance to stay at MacKinnon-Cann Inn, their breakfasts are to die for

For the beer lovers, definitely grab a sip at these 3 spots: Heritage Brewing | Tusket Falls Brewing | Rudder’s Brew Pub
3. Amazing Coastal Beauty

First off, the Cape Forchu lighthouse is hands down the coolest lighthouse you will ever visit. This “applecore” style is even more stunning in person than it is in photos and the footpaths/picnic areas around it make for a perfect day outing. Further along the coast lives pristine beaches waiting for you to walk along and swim in. Here you can experience sea caves hidden within coves, and visit the smallest drawbridge in the world. There is so much to explore!

Here are a few places we loved while here:

- Mavillette Beach Provincial Park
- Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park
- Sandford Drawbridge
- Smugglers Cove Provincial Park
- Municipality of Clare

4. Unique Tours

Booking a tour is a great way to see the sights without worrying about the details. Here are two different tours we would recommend while here (but there are lots of others in the area too):

- Experience the wild Tusket Islands with Tusket Island Tours. Become part of a local fisher’s journey as you take a fishing boat out to these beautiful Islands. Enjoy fresh seafood chowder, legendary storytelling, and an inside peek at true coastal living. There are options to book tours with music too!

- Become totally fascinated with the creepy crawly side of this cute town by taking a stroll with Yarmouth Walking Tours. Crime, folklore, legends, and ghost tales - experience a walking tour like no other where you may be left with goosebumps but loving the place even more. Our guide and owner Candice was well versed, expressive, and had us feeling so much like we were a part of the stories that we told her she has to start her own podcast someday!

5. Romance Under the Stars

Seriously though, what is more romantic than falling more in love under a starry night sky. With virtually no ambient light pollution, this region is part of North America’s first starlight destination - Acadian Skies and Mi’kmaq Lands - as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Discover dark skies like nowhere else, and the world’s first starlight hotel - Trout Point Lodge.

Trout Point Lodge is where luxury meets wilderness and everything your wildest dreams could imagine. Float under the stars in a wood fired hot tub, sip wine while a staff astronomer tells you about the skies, or enjoy a four course meal under the stars with a starlight culinary escape. This is without question the most romantic and tranquil place we have ever stayed and one to add to your bucket list!

We hope this little list helps YOU plan your getaway to such an absolutely breathtaking part of Nova Scotia! Visiting Yarmouth & Acadian Shores was one of the coolest things we have ever done here in Nova Scotia and it 100% has a piece of our hearts now. We already can’t wait to go back!
Choose Your Own Adventure Family Road Trip

Nova Scotia isn’t called Canada’s Ocean Playground for nothing. Whether you’re hitting the road for a day, a weekend or a week, load up the car and get ready to make memories. Mix and match activities from the list below to create a tailor-made family trip.

Visit NovaScotia.com for more suggested itineraries and things to do.

Just Beachy

Nova Scotia is brimming with beaches. You could plan an entire road trip around just visiting beaches! Visit these family favourites from across the province, each are equipped with change houses, vault or flush toilets, and are supervised during July and August.

• Queensland Beach Provincial Park, 9600 Highway 3, Queensland - less than 45 minutes outside Halifax, arrive early for a prime spot on the sand.
• Inverness Beach, 158 Beach No. 1 Road, Inverness – 1.5km sandy beach situated next to Cabot Cape Breton
• Mavillette Beach Provincial Park, 295-395 John Doucette Road, Mavillette – 1.5km beach with wide sand flats, 30 minutes outside Yarmouth
• Melmerby Beach Provincial Park, 6280-6380 Little Harbour Road – 2km beach known for warm waters averaging 19°C during the summer, 30 minutes from Pictou, 20 minutes from New Glasgow

Sweet Treats

Make a treat stop at one of these sweet spots. Each offers hand crafted, one-of-a-kind goodies kids of all ages will enjoy.

• Deedee’s Ice Cream, 5668 Cornwallis Street, Halifax & Peggy’s Cove – Hand-churned, small batch ice cream.
• Sweet Treasures Confectionery, 110 Montague Street, Lunenburg – Fudge crafted on site, unique ice cream flavours, locally made cotton candy and homemade waffle cones.
• Sugar Moon Farm, 221 Alex MacDonald Road, Earltown – Enjoy a towering pancake brunch drenched in maple syrup that is hand-crafted on site.
• The Real Scoop Ice Cream & Espresso Shop, 10 Gaspereau Street, Wolfville – Made from scratch ice cream, hand crafted coffees and locally made chocolates plus swings installed in-store!
• Birkinshaw’s Tea Room, 2 Ratchford Street, Amherst – “Freakshakes” are the order of the day here. Ice cream, cookies, cakes, candies, sauces, sprinkles and more are piled high. Best to ask for two spoons!
• Cape Breton Fudge Co., 300 Charlotte Street, Sydney – Choose from two dozen flavours like Rocky Cabot Trail, Highland Chocolate Walnut, Breton Whisky, Celtic Mint and many more!
Family Hikes and Bikes

These are ideal places to stretch the legs after a long car ride. Get some fresh air, pack a picnic and spend a few hours exploring these easy family walks. All allow bikes, too!

- **Point Pleasant Park**, 5530 Point Pleasant Drive, Halifax – 39km of easy, wide trails in the South end of Halifax
- **Rum Runner’s Trail**, various trail heads Halifax to Lunenburg – 119km multi-use trail along former rail bed
- **Harvest Moon Trailway**, various trail heads Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré – 110km multi-use trail on former rail bed
- **Le Petit Bois Trail**, 1695 Highway 1, Church Point – 5km network of coastal and wooded trails
- **Victoria Park**, 29 Park Road, Truro (Main Entrance), 627 Young Street, Truro (Railyard Mountain Bike Park) – Climb Jacob’s Ladder, walk through the extensive trail network or hit the Railyard Mountain Bike Park for a little more excitement
- **Butter Trail**, 24 Station Road, Tatamagouche – 25km multi-use trail on former rail bed
- **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**, various trail heads Port Hastings to Inverness – 92km multi-use trail on former rail bed
- **Musquodoboit Trail Way**, 90 Park Road, Musquodoboit Harbour – 15km trail on former rail bed
- **Trails in National Parks** – Whether you’re camping or day-tripping, explore the trails throughout Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site and Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Both offer a variety of family-friendly trails for all ages.

Urban Adventures

Halifax is ideal for family fun. From museums to boat tours, picnics to playgrounds, hit the city streets and begin exploring.

- **Harbour Hopper**, 5050 Salter Street – always a favourite, this amphibious vehicle gives a Halifax history lesson driving through the streets, then splashing into the harbour
- **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**, 5425 Sackville Street – older kids and teens will appreciate exploring the citadel and the historic role this structure played in protecting the city dating back to the 1700’s. For an evening activity check out ghost tours of the citadel, if you dare!

- **Halifax Public Gardens**, Spring Garden Road at South Park Street – if you need a timeout head into the Public Gardens for an easy stroll and tranquil reset amongst the beautiful gardens. Young kids love the duck pond and the lush lawns are perfect for a picnic.
- **Freak Lunchbox**, 1729 Barrington Street – Kids of all ages will love it here. Indulge in candies sparking childhood memories and today’s most popular treats, this colourful shop is always a crowd-pleaser.
- **Harbour ferry**, Halifax & Dartmouth waterfront – for an easy adventure, hop aboard one of Halifax’s harbour ferries. Traversing the harbour between Halifax and Dartmouth throughout the day, city views can’t be beat, and the price is right at just $2.00 for ages 13-17 and 65+, $2.75 for 18-64 and free for children 12 and under.
- **Halifax Waterfront** – Visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, Halifax Seaport Farmers’ Market, Maritime Museum of the Atlantic, The Salt Yard kiosks for quick eats and shopping, the Waterfront Playground, boat tours, restaurants, shopping, bike rentals, and relax on the orange hammocks.
Halifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada and has been welcoming visitors for over 270 years. Learn about the province’s history both landside and seaside—tour the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike or foot. Looking to discover the cultural identity of our nation? Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring recently expanded exhibits showcasing Canada’s immigration story. Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride for $2.75 one-way across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, public art, bars, and craft breweries. Browse Portland Street, where you’ll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience. Halifax also offers the ideal home base for day trips to other areas of the province with Peggy’s Cove, Lunenburg, Wolfville, and tidal bore rafting adventures just 60 to 75 minutes away.

### Halifax Waterfront

One of the world’s longest urban boardwalks spans the length of Halifax’s waterfront for 4 kilometres (2.5 miles), from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia.

### Halifax Seaport Farmers’ Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers’ market in North America. Pick up Nova Scotia–grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods.

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Spend your morning looking into Canada’s and Nova Scotia’s past. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada’s largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the Titanic disaster.

### Halifax Harbour cruises

Get a sea-level view of the city by sailboat, tall ship, boat tour, Zodiac, ferry, or Sea-doo! As an ocean city, it’s a must to explore it by water. Captains and tour guides will provide unique perspectives of Halifax’s skyline. If you’re the romantic type, spend an evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassador or J. Fanwell Sailing Co. Kids of all ages will enjoy the Harbour Hopper.

### Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by Little Oak, The Bicycle Thief, Stubborn Goat Beer Garden, Waterfront Warehouse, Pickford and Black, or Salty’s, to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

### Georges Island National Historic Site

Situated in the middle of the Halifax Harbour, this island was only opened to the public in 2020. Travel by boat to this mysterious national historic site and take a guided tour of historic tunnels, enjoy scenic views of Halifax and learn about the future of the island.

### Halifax on two wheels

Explore the city independently on a bicycle or e-bike rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. You can also rent a bike and head out of town for a self-guided adventure on all variety of multi-use trails.

### Seaside Shopping

Visit unique shops along the boardwalk like East Coast Lifestyle, Sugah! Confectionery, Amos Pewter, The Shops at Bishop’s Landing and The Salt Yard to find a perfect souvenir from your trip.
Outdoor adventures

Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax’s outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you.

Point Pleasant Park
Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience beautiful coastal views, forested trails, and preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park.

Halifax Public Gardens
The Halifax Public Gardens are among the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada and is perfect for a relaxing stroll or enjoying nature with the family (including the kid-favourite duck pond). Grab take-out from a local restaurant and picnic on the lush lawns.

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park
Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail.

Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg
Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay.

Sailing around Halifax
Set sail with J. Farwell Sailing Co. and become actively involved, from turning the winches to setting the course. If you’d prefer a more relaxing time on the water, sit back and enjoy the Signature Sailing Experience where you choose your level of involvement—a wine-and-cheese cruise at sunset or, for a unique perspective of the Halifax skyline, a moonlit harbour cruise.

Sable Island National Park Reserve
At Sable Island National Park Reserve, 300 kilometres off the coast of Halifax, discover the shape-shifting island that is home to hundreds of wild horses, archaeological treasures, and the largest breeding colony of grey seals in the world. Whether arriving by air or by sea, all visitors to the island are welcomed by insightful Parks Canada staff.

Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach
Head just 45 minutes out of the city to Lawrencetown Beach where experienced instructors offer surfing lessons. Try something new and learn the basics of the board. All equipment included.

Fisherman’s Cove
Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman’s Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it’s a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk.
Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea
Halifax has your favourite foods! Whether you like flavours from around the globe or down-home cooking; prefer adventurous tastes or old favourites, or some combination of all of the above, you will find it here.

Local food tours
This is one of the most delicious ways to get around the city! Meet local chefs and taste their creations as your guide drives you across the city during this five-stop food tour. Sample seafood, the iconic Halifax donair, Nova Scotia wines and more on this tasty trip with Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours.

Surrender to your sweet tooth
Indulge yourself with a sweet treat at The Middle Spoon Desserterie, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecakery, Humani-T Café, Vandal Doughnuts, Café Taiyaki S2, Freak Lunchbox, Fortune Doughnuts, Dee Dee’s Ice Cream, Le French Fix Café, LF Bakery, or Rousseau Chocolatier.

Sip and sail
Savour local flavours and skyline views as you sail the Halifax Harbour enjoying Cider on the Sea, a New Scotland Brews Cruise or a Floating Beer Garden during July and August aboard Tall Ship Silva. Departing from Queen’s Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront.

Take the ferry for fun and food
Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. Stop by the Alderney Landing Market on Saturdays or visit The Canteen, Battery Park, and the Wooden Monkey, all offering lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Humble Pie Kitchen, Yeah Yeah’s Pizza, or Evan’s Fresh Seafood. Sample a craft beer or cider at Battery Park BeerBar & Eatery, Brightwood Brewing, Lake City Cider, or New Scotland Brewing Co.

Urban eats—fresh and local
Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, enVie, 2 Doors Down, Julep Kitchen and Cocktails, Kyo Kitchen & Bar, Pickford & Black, or Field Guide.

Sure to please the palate
While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, The Brooklyn Warehouse, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!

Take it to go
Many restaurants and eateries in the Halifax area have take-out menus available. If dining in isn’t for you, order to-go and enjoy your meal in one of Halifax’s great outdoor spaces.
**Historical escapes**

*History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749.*

---

**Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**

Halifax’s star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1700s. See for yourself how the 78th Highlanders bring the historic fort to life and don’t miss the firing of the Noon gun. Get suited up for a **Canadian Signature Experience** in an authentic uniform of the Queen’s army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel.

**Maritime Museum of the Atlantic**

Canada’s largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia’s rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs and artifacts relating to the Titanic disaster.

**Army Museum Halifax Citadel**

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada’s soldiers.

**Africville Museum**

The museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s.

**Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21**

Recently expanded, interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace your roots at the Scotiabank Family History Centre, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table.

---

**Did you know?**

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in [Halifax and Yarmouth](https://www.novascotia.com/).
Atlantic Canada’s shopping destination

From hyper-local shops to international brands, Halifax is offering up some of the best retail therapy on the east coast.

Spring Garden Area
This is the place to be for the best in urban, boutique shopping east of Montreal. Find everything from locally owned fashion boutiques and upscale consignment to well-known Canadian brands like Lululemon, and Roots. Make a day of it and fill your shopping bag with unique apparel, shoes, skin and beauty products, sleepwear, handmade made creations, foods, and home décor, all in walking distance of one another.

Downtown and Halifax Waterfront
You’re sure to come away with a treasure after browsing the shops at one of the many locally owned downtown Halifax businesses. Check out the trendy boutiques, art galleries, and shops along Barrington, Grafton, Argyle, Granville, and Hollis Streets, stroll the Halifax Waterfront, and visit vendors at the Halifax Seaport Farmers’ Market, shops in Bishop’s Landing and the charming Historic Properties.

North End and The Hydrostone
Eclectic and thoughtfully curated shops and unique, local foods can be found in these neighbourhoods, including ethically made and sustainably sourced boutiques for clothing, art, and jewellery. Discover one of a kind gifts, housewares, and fashion when you take time to explore this historic and diverse area of the city.

Downtown Dartmouth
Cross one of the harbour bridges or ride the ferry across the harbour to Downtown Dartmouth. Quaint and welcoming local shops offering everything from comic books to fashion and locally handmade creations to records can be found in this walkable area of the city.

Outlets, Retail Hubs and Malls
Visit Dartmouth Crossing, Bayer’s Lake, Bedford Commons, Sunnyside Mall, Mic Mac Mall or Halifax Shopping Centre for the widest selection of national and international retailers and big box stores in eastern Canada.

48 Hours Exploring

Halifax and area
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1
Morning
Grab breakfast at the Halifax Seaport Farmer’s Market. Then, stroll the 4-kilometre Harbourfront Boardwalk, exploring museums and shops as you go.

Afternoon
Order a take-out lunch and picnic in one of the city’s green spaces like Point Pleasant Park. Then, enjoy a harbour boat tour on the Tall Ship Silva or the Harbour Hopper. Then, head up Spring Garden Road for boutique shopping.

Evening
End your day under twinkling lights sipping a local craft beer on the pier at Stubborn Goat Beer Garden.

Day 2
Morning
Stroll the Public Gardens, a green oasis in the heart of the city, followed by watching a rousing re-enactment of 19th-century military activities at the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site.

Afternoon
Explore town on a guided bike tour with I Heart Bikes or rent a bike for an independent adventure. Foodies will enjoy spending the afternoon sampling local eats with Taste Halifax.

Evening
Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu at 2 Doors Down, The Bicycle Thief, or for exceptional seafood try The Five Fishermen. Grab dessert and a night cap at the Middle Spoon Desserterie.

Did you know?

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal. Said to resemble a stack of books, the library is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of downtown.
## HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Fourth Lock Bed and Breakfast</strong></td>
<td>B&amp;B</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>$119–219</td>
<td>3104 Highway 2 902-861-1390 <a href="mailto:info@thefourthlock.ca">info@thefourthlock.ca</a> <a href="http://www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast">www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast</a> Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@ B&amp;B: 3 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atlantica Hotel Halifax</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>$19–329</td>
<td>1980 Robie Street, Halifax 902-423-1161, 888-810-7288 <a href="mailto:reservations@atlanticahalifax.com">reservations@atlanticahalifax.com</a> <a href="http://www.atlantahotelhalifax.com">www.atlantahotelhalifax.com</a> K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@ Hotel: 231 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autumn Leaves Bed &amp; Breakfast</strong></td>
<td>B&amp;B</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>$99, XP $20</td>
<td>12 Evans Court, Dartmouth 902-435-3980 <a href="mailto:ab@autumnmb.com">ab@autumnmb.com</a> <a href="http://www.autumnmb.com">www.autumnmb.com</a> K,Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@ B&amp;B: 1 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>$105–229</td>
<td>250 St Margaret’s Bay Road, Halifax 902-477-5611, 844-377-7203 <a href="mailto:res@chocolatelakehotel.com">res@chocolatelakehotel.com</a> <a href="http://www.chocolatelakehotel.com">www.chocolatelakehotel.com</a> K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b’fast•@ Hotel: 142 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel &amp; Suites</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>$140–170</td>
<td>15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth 902-463-2000, 866-676-9846 <a href="mailto:reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com">reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com</a> <a href="http://www.bestwesterndartmouth.com">www.bestwesterndartmouth.com</a> K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@ Hotel: 51 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bluenose Inn &amp; Suites</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>$79–139, XP $10</td>
<td>636 Bedford Highway, Bedford 902-443-3171, 800-565-2301 <a href="mailto:devra.bluenose@gmail.com">devra.bluenose@gmail.com</a> <a href="http://www.theblueno">www.theblueno</a> inn.com K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@ Hotel: 157 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brewery Park Boutique Suites</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>$570–170</td>
<td>2853 Agricola Street 866-890-4420 <a href="mailto:concierge@oversea.ca">concierge@oversea.ca</a> <a href="http://www.brewerypark.ca">www.brewerypark.ca</a> Q•Fri bath•5-day CXL•@ • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>$139–299, 1535 Brunswick Street, Halifax XP $20</td>
<td>902-420-0555, 800-565-1263 <a href="mailto:askhalff@cambridgesuiteshotel.com">askhalff@cambridgesuiteshotel.com</a> <a href="http://www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com">www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com</a> K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@ Hotel: 200 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chebucto Inn</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Lower Sackville, Spryfield</td>
<td>$95–150, XP $10</td>
<td>6151 Lady Hammond Rd, Halifax 902-453-4330, 800-268-4330 <a href="mailto:reservations@chebuctoinn.com">reservations@chebuctoinn.com</a> <a href="http://www.chebuctoinn.com">www.chebuctoinn.com</a> D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@ Hotel: 30 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coastal Inn Dartmouth</strong></td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>$95–179, XP $20</td>
<td>379 Windmill Road, Dartmouth 902-465-7777, 800-565-1565 <a href="mailto:dartmouth@coastalinns.com">dartmouth@coastalinns.com</a> <a href="http://www.coastalinns.com">www.coastalinns.com</a> K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@ Hotel: 56 • Year-round</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accommodations

Coastal Inn Halifax
- $109–229, XP $20
- 98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
- 902-450-3020, 855-603-8999
- halifax@coastalinns.com
- www.coastalinns.com
- K,Q, Ens bath • 4pm CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 64 • Year-round

Cogswell House
- $500–1000
- 5543 Cogswell Street, Halifax
- info@larcproperties.ca
- www.cogswellhouse.com
- K,Q, T,S • Pvt or shared bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Stay: 230 • Year-round

Comfort Hotel Bayer’s Lake
- $199–66
- 88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
- 902-405-4555
- frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com
- www.comforthotelhalifax.com
- K,Q • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 73 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Janus
- $95–169, XP $10
- 456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
- 902-463-9900, 877-648-3653
cn249@outlook.com
- www.choicehotels.ca/cn249
- K,Q, Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
- Hotel: 63 • Year-round

Compass Distillers
- $165–300
- 2339 Agricola Street, Halifax
- 902-240-1820
ezra@compassdistillers.ca
- www.compassdistillers.ca
- Q • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
- Apt: 1 • Year-round

Courtyard by Marriott Halifax Downtown
- $139–450, XP $20
- 5120 Salter Street, Halifax
- 902-428-1900, 800-321-2211
- info@courtyardhalifax.com
- marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/halifax
- www.courtyardhdm.ca
- K,Q, Ens bath • 4pm CXL • @
- Hotel: 125 • Year-round

Courtyard Halifax Dartmouth
- $169–199
- 35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
- 902-406-3000, 855-979-7673
- norman@newcastlhotels.com
- www.marriott.com/yhzcd
- K,Q, Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
- Hotel: 112 • Year-round

Dalhousie University
- $31–212
- Halifax
- 902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY
- stay@dal.ca
- www.dal.ca
- 15 • Pvt or shared bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Dorm-style: 1800 Suite: 73 • Seasonal

Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth
- $119–300
- 240 Brownlow Ave, Dartmouth
- 902-468-8888, 800-561-3733
- reservations@deltadartmouth.com
- www.marriott.com/yhdm
- K,Q, Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
- Hotel: 174 • Year-round

Doubletree by Hilton Halifax-Dartmouth
- $159–500
- 101 Wyse Road, Dartmouth
- 902-463-1100
- reservations@doubletreehalifaxdowntown.com
- www.doubletreehilton.com
- K,Q, Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Hotel: 204 • Year-round

Four Points by Sheraton Halifax
- $125–260, XP $20
- 749 Hollis Street, Halifax
- 902-423-4444, 866-444-9494
guest@fourpointshalifax.com
- www.fourpoints.com/halifax
- Q,D,T,S • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • @
- Hotel: 177 • Year-round

Future Inns Halifax
- $129–219, XP $10
- 30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax
- 902-443-4333, 800-565-0700
- halifax@futureinns.com
- www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax
- K,Q, Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • @
- Hotel: 132 • Year-round

Garden South Park Inn
- $109–169, XP $10
- 1263 South Park Street, Halifax
- 902-492-8577, 877-414-8577
- reserve@gardensouthparkinn.com
- www.gardensouthparkinn.com
- Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b’fast • @
- B&B Inn: 23 • Year-round

Granville Hall
- $55–120
- 1669 Granville Street, Halifax
- 902-441-9730
- info@granvillehall.ca
- www.granvillehall.ca
- D,S • Pvt or shared bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Hostel: 20 • May 1–Aug 25

Halifax Backpackers Hostel
- $30–65
- 2193 Gottingen Street, Halifax
- 902-431-3170, 877-414-8577
- reservations@micmachotel.com
- www.micmachotel.com
- K,Q, Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 125 • Year-round

Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Halifax)
- $30–78
- 1253 Barrington Street, Halifax
- 902-422-3863
- halifax@hihostels.ca
- www.hihostels.ca
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Hostel: 75 • Year-round

Hotel Halifax
- $109–329, XP $15
- 1990 Barrington Street, Halifax
- 902-425-6700, 888-236-2427
- welcome@waverleyinn.com
- www.waverleyinn.com
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- B&B: 2 • Year-round

Hampton Inn & Suites
- $139–249
- 65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth
- 902-406-7707, 877-406-7701
- kelson@nhchotels.com
- www.dartmouthhampton.com
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 163 • Year-round

Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown
- $109–190, XP $10
- 1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
- 902-422-1391, 855-331-0334
- hamptonhalifax@gmail.com
- www.halifaxdowntownhamptonbyhilton.com
- K,Q, Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 181 • Year-round

Heathstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth
- $164–300
- 335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth
- 902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY
- info@heidiedartmouth.com
- www.heidiedartmouth.com
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 12-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 54 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Halifax–Bedford
- $129–249,
- 980 Parkland Drive, Halifax
- 902-444-6700
- reservations@hiexpresshalifax.com
- www.hiexpresshalifax.com
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 120 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites Halifax–Dartmouth
- $164–300
- 335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth
- 902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY
- info@heidiedartmouth.com
- www.heidiedartmouth.com
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 125 • Year-round

Home Woods Suites by Hilton Halifax Downtown
- $135 • Year-round
- 7961 Quinpool Road, Halifax
- 902-428-1900, 800-321-2211
- info@courtyardhalifax.com
- marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/halifax
- www.courtyardhdm.ca
- K,Q, Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Hotel: 125 • Year-round

Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Halifax)
- $30–78
- 1253 Barrington Street, Halifax
- 902-422-3863
- halifax@hihostels.ca
- www.hihostels.ca
- K,Q,D,T,S • Pvt or shared bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Hostel: 75 • Year-round

Hotel Halifax
- $109–329, XP $15
- 1990 Barrington Street, Halifax
- 902-425-6700, 888-236-2427
- www.hotelhalifax.ca
- K,Q,D,T,S • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- Hotel: 295 • Year-round

Killarney Bed & Breakfast
- $90–110; no tax
- 193 Olive Avenue, Bedford
- 902-835-5044, 855-835-5044
- killarneybnb@gmail.com
- www.bbcanada.com/7242.html
- K,Q,D,T,S • Pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
- B&B: 2 • Year-round

Nova Scotia

Halifax
Halifax

Accommodations / Campgrounds / Attractions

Halifax

$169–999, XP $20

Lakeside Bed & Breakfast $120–180, XP $15
23 Lakeview Point Road, Dartmouth
902-461-1549

B&B:
Q•Ens bath•18-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@

www.seawatch.ca
139 Ferguson’s Cove Road, Halifax
902-483-1886

Motel:
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•

Sutton Place Hotel Halifax $20
1700 Grafton Street, Halifax
902-922-7546, 888-376-8866
info_halifax@suttonplace.com
www.suttonplace.com

Motel: 50 • Year-round

The Barrington Hotel $109–329, XP $15
1875 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-429-7410, 888-236-2427

Hotel: 200 • Year-round

The Halliburton $145–350, XP $25
5184 Morris Street, Halifax
902-420-0658, 888-512-3344
reservations@thehalliburton.com
www.thehalliburton.com

Hotel: 29 • Year-round

The Hollis Halifax – a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton $245–345
1649 Hollis Street, Halifax
902-429-7233, 888-664-1649
reservations@thehollis.ca
www.doubletree3.hilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•

Apt: 29 • Year-round

The Pebble Bed & Breakfast $32–65
1839 Armview Terrace, Halifax
902-422-3369
elizabeth@thepebble.ca
www.thepebble.ca
Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Travelodge Suites Dartmouth $27–47
101 Yorkshire Avenue Extension, Dartmouth
902-465-4000, 800-578-7878

Hotel: 75 • Year-round

University of King’s College $51–73
6350 Coburg Road, Halifax
902-422-1271, ext 277
conferences@ukings.ca
conferences.ukings.ca

Dorm-style: 91 • May 1–Aug 17

Westin Nova Scotian $119–300, XP $10
1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford
902-835-3136, 877-472-3316
info@westinhalifax.com
www.thewestinnovascotian.com

Hotel: 310 • Year-round

Lloydminster

Woodside Studio $100–129
22 Cuisack Street, Dartmouth
902-623-2048
will_harv@hotmail.com

Sites: 60 o/n • Seasonal

UPPER SACKVILLE

Halifax West KOA $27–47
3070 Sackville Drive
902-865-4342, 888-562-4705
halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com
www.halifaxwestkoa.com
E,WS,LS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•

Sites: 205 (172 o/n) • May 1–Oct 12

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Woodhaven RV Park $40–55
1757 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-2271
info@woodhavenrvpark.com
www.woodhavenrvpark.com
E,WS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•

Sites: 65 o/n • June 1–Sept 30

DIAMOND COVE

Annapolis

Macdonald Hotel $69–99
1256 Scotland Street, Annapolis
902-685-7666
info@macdonaldhotel.ca
www.macdonaldhotel.ca

Hotel: 20 • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park $27
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434

parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
E,WS,LS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•

Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GOFFS

Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum $32–65
20 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3773
info@acamuseum.ca
www.acamuseum.ca

Admission: D • May 18–Aug 31 •
Bedford Institute of Oceanography
1 Challenger Drive
902-426-2373
May 15–Aug 31 • 🍀

Dartmouth Heritage Museum
26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info.dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Assignment: D • Year-round • 🍀

Evergreen House
26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info.dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Assignment: D • Year-round • 🍀

Quaker House
57–59 Ochterloney Street
902-464-2253
info.dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Assignment: D • Year-round • 🍀

Alexander Keith’s Nova Scotia Brewery
1496 Lower Water Street
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820
keiths.brewery@gmail.com
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Arms Museum, Halifax Citadel
Halifax Citadel
902-422-5979
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
May 7–Oct 31 • 🍀

Art Gallery of Nova Scotia
1723 Hollis Street
902-424-7542
info.agns.novascotia.ca
www.artgalleryofnovascotia.ca
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21
1055 Marginal Road
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721
info@pier21.ca
www.pier21.ca
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Dalhousie Art Centre
6101 University Avenue
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669
allison.kearns@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/artscentre
Year-round • 🍀

Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections
6225 University Avenue
902-494-3615
archives@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/find/university-archives.html
Year-round • 🍀

Discovery Centre
1215 Lower Water Street
902-492-4422
info@thediscoverycentre.ca
www.thediscoverycentre.ca
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Fort Needham Memorial Park
3340 Union Street
contacthrm@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round • 🍀

Georges Island National Historic Site
Halifax Harbour
902-429-5080, 888-773-8888
pc.georgesisland.pc@canada.ca
pc.gc.ca/georgesisland
Aug 8–Oct 11
Assignment: S • June 19–June 27 (Sat, Sun), July–Aug (Sat, Sun, Mon), Sept–Oct (Sat, Sun)

Government House
1451 Barrington Street
902-424-7001
lgoffice@novascotia.ca
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house
July 1–Aug 31 • 🍀

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
pc.halifax.novascotia.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/halifaxcitadel
Assignment: S • June 1–Oct 31 • 🍀

Halifax Public Gardens
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
902-490-4000
publicgardens@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens
Year-round • 🍀

Historic Properties
1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-0530
info@armourgroup.com
www.historicproperties.ca/history
Year-round • 🍀

HMCS Sackville:
Canada’s Naval Memorial
1675 Lower Water Street
902-210-1694
execdir@canadasnavalmemorial.ca
www.hmcssackville.ca
June 15–Oct 15 • 🍀

Hydrostone District
Young Street
902-454-2000
karen@larex.ns.ca
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about
Year-round • 🍀

Kartbahn Racing
66 Otter Lake Court, Bayers Lake
902-455-5278
kartbahn@kartbahn.ca
www.kartbahn.ca
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic
1675 Lower Water Street
902-424-7491
mmawebmaster@novascotia.ca
www.maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Museum of Natural History
1747 Summer Street
902-424-7353
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca
Assignment: S • Year-round • 🍀

Nautical Museum of Halifax
(formerly Maritime Command Museum)
2729 Gottingen Street
902-721-8250
marcommuseum@forces.gc.ca
Website • Year-round • 🍀
Halifax
Attractions / Galleries, Shops, Artists & Artisans / Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods

Neptune Theatre
1593 Argyle Street
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345
info@neptunetheatre.com
www.neptunetheatre.com

Nova Scotia Archives
6016 University Avenue
902-424-6060
archives.novascotia.ca • archives.novascotia.ca

Year-round • 

Our Lady of Sorrows Chapel
Holy Cross Cemetery, 1259 South Park Street
www.ccchalifax.com/history.html • Apr 15–Oct 15

Point Pleasant Park
5530 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens

Year-round •

Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site
Point Pleasant Park
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
pc.halifax.pc@canada.ca
www.parks.ca • PrinceWalestower

Year-round •

Province House
1726 Hollis Street
902-424-4661
tours@ns legislature.ca
https://nslegislature.ca/content/tours

Year-round •

Sable Island National Park Reserve
Sable Island, off coast of NS
902-426-1500
pc.sable@canada.ca • sable@ns.gov.ca • Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 31

St. George’s Round Church
2222 Brunswick Street
902-423-1059
tours@ns legislature.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens

Year-round •

St. Mary’s Cathedral Basilica
5221 Spring Garden Road
902-425-0997
cathedral@halifaxyarmouth.org
www.halifaxyarmouth.ca/cathedrals

Admission: D • Year-round •

St. Paul’s Anglican Church
1749 Argyle Street
902-429-2241
office@stpaulshalifax.org
www.stpaulshalifax.org • Year-round •

Sea Dome (Ka’nata Productions)
1675 Lower Water Street
902-492-1115
fiona@brookesdiamond.com
www.seadome.ca • June–Oct •

Shakespeare by the Sea
Point Pleasant Park
902-422-0295
info@shakespearebythesea.ca
www.shakespearebythesea.ca

Admission: $ • July 1–Sept 5 •

Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)
260 Dingle Road
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens

Apr 1–Oct 31 •

Spirit Spa
5150 Salter Street, #200
902-431-8100
info@spiritspa.ca • www.spiritspa.ca • Year-round

The Little Dutch Church
2393 Brunswick Street
902-423-1059
office@roundchurch.ca
www.roundchurch.ca/category/history

Year-round •

York Redoubt National Historic Site
301 York Redoubt Crescent
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
pc.halifax.pc@canada.ca
www.parks.ca • YorkRedoubt

June 26–Sep 6 •

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

Open Studio designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

MOUNT UNIACKE

Steady Brook Saddlery
303 Etter Road
902-866-4055
steadybrook@saintjohn.vista.ca
www.steadybrooksaddlery.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Leather • Year-round

EASTERN PASSAGE

By the Ocean Art
24 Government Wharf
902-460-5451
bytheoceanart@bellaliant.net

Media: Glass, paintings & prints, stone & bone

May 1–Dec 24

Hen and Goose Pet Supply Co.
4 Government Wharf
902-883-2177
www.henandgoose.com

Media: Fibre • Year-round

DARTMOUTH

Leathersmith Designs
88 Woodlawn Road
902-434-9721
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com
www.leathersmithdesigns.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Leather • Year-round •

HALIFAX

Amos Pewter
1521 Lower Water Street
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com • www.amospewter.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Metal • April–December

Argyle Fine Art
1559 Barrington Street
902-425-9456
gallery@argylefineart.ca
www.argylefineart.blogspot.com

Media: Multiple media • Year-round •

art1274hollis
1274 Hollis Street
902-446-4077
artcoophollis@gmail.com
www.art1274hollis.com

Media: Multiple media • Year-round •

Dalhouse Art Gallery
6101 University Avenue
902-494-2403
gallery@dal.ca
artgallery@dal.ca

Media: Multiple media • Year-round •

Made in the Maritimes

Artisan Boutique
5527 Young Street
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232 (Young St.)
902-406-2222 (Chain Lake Dr.)
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com
www.madeinthemaritimes.com

Media: Multiple media • Year-round •

Studio 21 Fine Art
5431 Doyle Street
902-420-1852
fineartstudio21.ca

www.studio21.ca

Media: Multiple media • Year-round

Teichert Gallery
1723 Hollis Street
902-424-3087
asar@novascotia.ca
www.teichertgallery.ca

Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Ciders and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

ELMSDALE

Chill Street Craft Beverage Co.
200–269 Highway 214
902-259-2551
info@chillstreetbrewing.com
www.chillstreetcraftbeverageco.com

Year-round

Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop
601 Highway 2, Unit 3
902-883-7417
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com

Year-round

Sackville

Ol’ Biddy’s Brew House
111 Colquid Road
902-865-5379
Ol.biddy.brew.house@gmail.com
www.olbiddy.ca • Brewery • Year-round

BEDFORD

Clearwater Retail Shops
757 Bedford Highway, Bedford; Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield
902-443-0333 (Bedford), (902) 873-4509 (Airport)
service@clearwater.ca
www.clearwater.ca

Year-round

Off Track Brewing
275 Rocky Lake Drive, Unit 3
902-835-9292
allan@offtrackbrewing.ca

Brewery • Year-round •

DARTMOUTH

Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie
1249 Cole Harbour Road
902-463-9138
www.gourmandisesavenuemail.com

Specialty food • Year-round •
Halifax Distilling Company
1668 Lower Water Street
902-431-0505
info@jdshore.ca
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca
Distillery • Year-round • ☺
Nine Locks Brewing Co. Cold Beer Store & Tap Room
5686 Spring Garden Road
902-423-2938
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Licensed • Year-round
Propeller Brewing Company
2015 Gottingen Street; 6128 Quinpool Road, 617 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-422-7767
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery
Year-round • ☺ ☺ (Quinpool only)
Rum Runners Run Cake Factory / Sugahl / Sugahl: Confectionery & Ice Cream Emporium
1479 Lower Water Street
902-421-6079, 866-440-7867
rumrunnerscake@gmail.com
www.rumrunners.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺ ☺
Tidehouse Brewing Company
5187 Salter Street
902-407-2550
shean@tidehouse.ca
Propeller Brewing Company
2015 Gottingen Street; 6128 Quinpool Road, 617 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-422-0222
info@2crowsbrewing.com
www.2crowsbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round
www.compassdistillers.ca
info@compassdistillers.ca
902-446-0467
Compass Distillers
Brew pub, cidery • Year-round • ☺ ☺
Lake City Cider
35 Portland Street
902-466-7818
russell@lakécidyercider.com • www.lakécidyercider.ca
Cidery • Year-round • ☺ ☺
Nine Locks Brewing
219 Waverley Road
902-434-4471
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • ☺ ☺
North Brewing Company
899 Portland Street; also 62 Ochterloney Street (in Battery Park)
902-444-7765
info@northbrewing.ca • www.northbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round
Spindrift Brewing Co.
21 Frazee Avenue
902-703-7438
info@spindriftbrewing.ca • www.spindriftbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • ☺ ☺
Woodside Brewery
1149 Marginal Road
902-453-5343
beer@garrisonbrewing.com • www.garrisonbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • ☺ ☺
Good Robot Brewing Company
2736 Robie Street
902-446-1692
josh@goodrobotbrewing.ca • www.goodrobotbrewing.ca
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • ☺ ☺
H.getLast
Bianca Aperitivo Bar (formerly Bistro Le Coq)
1584 Argyle Street
902-407-4564
bianca@rcr.ca • biancabar.ca
Type: Continental
Licensed • Year-round •

Birch and Anchor
367 Bedford Highway
902-802-2703
info@birchandanchor.ca
birchandanchor.ca
Year-round

Brooklyn Warehouse
2795 Windsor Street
902-446-8181
eat@brooklynwarehouse.ca
www.brooklynwarehouse.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round •

Chez Abob Café & Catering
3217 Kempt Road
902-455-3881
chef@chefabod.com • www.chefabod.com
Year-round

CUT Steakhouse
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
cut@rcr.ca
www.cutsteakhouse.ca
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Steaks
Licensed • Year-round •

Dusty Nelly’s Irish Pub
1645 Argyle Street
902-406-7640
info@dustynellys.ca
www.dustynellys.ca
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Sandwiches, fish & chips
Licensed • Year-round

East of Grafton Tavern
1580 Argyle Street
902-428-5680
eastofgrafton@rcr.ca
www.eastofgrafton.com
Type: Informal, pub
Licensed • Year-round •

Elliott and Vine
2305 Clifton Street
902-332-1557
ev@ocean.ca
www.elliottandvine.com
Licensed • Year-round •

Five Fishermen Restaurant & Grill
1740 Argyle St.
902-422-4421
info@fivefishermen.com
www.fivefishermen.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round •

Gio
1725 Market Street
902-425-1987
reservations@gioglobal.ca
www.gioglobal.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round

Harbour City Bar & Grill, at Hotel Halifax
1990 Barrington Street
902-492-6443
jayelle.malleck@deltahotels.com
www.hotelhalifax.ca/restaurants-bars
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round •

Heartwood Restaurant
6250 Quinpool Road
902-425-2888
Type: Informal
Licensed • Year-round •

Highwayman Restaurant & Bar
1673 Barrington Street
902-407-5260
highwaymanhfx@gmail.com
www.highwaymanhfx.com
Licensed • Year-round

Lot Six Bar & Restaurant
1685 Argyle Street
902-428-7428
lotsix.ca
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round •

Lower Deck Bar & Grill Clayton Park
278 Lacewood Drive
902-443-7024
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
Year-round •

McKelvie’s Restaurant
1680 Lower Water Street
902-421-6161
info@mckelvies.ca
www.mckelvies.com
Licensed • Year-round

Morris East Restaurant
5212 Morris Street
902-444-7663
morris@morriseast.com
www.morriseast.com
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Pizza/burgers, gluten-free
Licensed • Year-round •

Obladee, A Wine Bar
1600 Barrington Street
902-405-4505
www.obladee.ca
Licensed • Year-round •

Press Gang Restaurant & Oyster Bar
5218 Prince Street
902-423-8816
thestepsgang@eastlink.ca
www.thestepsgang.net
Type: Fine dining Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • Year-round •

PRIMAL Kitchen
1463 Brenton Street
902-429-3499
info@primalkf.ca • www.primalkf.ca
Licensed • Year-round

Shuck Seafood + Raw Bar
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
mel@rcr.ca
www.shuckseafood.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round •

Stories Restaurant, at The Haliburton
5184 Morris Street
902-444-4400
stories@thehaliburton.com
www.storiesdining.com
Type: Fine dining
Licensed • Year-round •

Stubborn Goat Beer Garden
1599 Lower Water Street
info@stubbornmogot.ca
stubbornmogotbeergarden.ca
Type: Informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 15-Oct 15 •

Stubborn Goat Gastropub
1579 Grafton Street
902-405-4554
info@stubbornmogot.ca
stubbornmogotbeergarden.ca
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers
Licensed • Year-round •

Studio East Food + Drink
6021 Cunard Street
902-422-8096
info@studioeastfood.ca
www.studioeastfood.ca
Licensed • Year-round •

Tempo Food + Drink
1875 Barrington Street
902-428-3676
hello@tempofooddrink.com
www.tempodrink.com
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Vegetarian, gluten-free
Licensed • Year-round •

The Arms Public House
1515 South Park Street
902-420-9781
arms@rcr.ca • www.theadmspublichouse.com
Type: Family dining
Licensed • Year-round •

The Cannery Kitchen & Social
(formerly Seasons by Atlantica)
1980 Robie Street
902-423-1161; 888-810-7288
jkline@atlantica.ca
www.cannerysocial.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round •

The Carleton
1685 Argyle Street
902-422-6335
info@theearlton.ca • www.theearlton.ca
Type: Gourmet, informal Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round •

The Orient Chinese Cuisine
227 Bedford Highway
902-443-3288
theorientns@gmail.com • www.theorientns.ca
Type: Gourmet, informal Specialty: Asian
Licensed • Year-round •

The Ostrich Club Restaurant
5529 Young Street, Hydrostone Market
902-454-5000
reservations@theostrichclub.ca
www.theostrichclub.ca
Type: Informal Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round •

2 Doors Down
1533 Barrington Street
902-422-4224
www.2doorsdown.com
Type: Gourmet, family dining
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round •

Waterfront Warehouse
1549 Lower Water Street
902-425-7610
waterfront@rcr.ca
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood, Fish & Chips
Licensed • Year-round •

NovaScotia.com
Restaurants
Halifax
OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

GOFFS
Airline Golf Club
2103 Old Guysborough Road
902-872-4040
www.airlingegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

OAKFIELD
Oakfield Provincial Park
366 Oakfield Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

GRAND LAKE
Laurie Provincial Park
4949 Highway 2
902-885-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

MOUNT UNIACE
Uniacke Pines Golf Course
83 Alder Lane
902-866-2440 • www.uniackepines.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Nov 30 •

BEAVER BANK
Emerson Ridge Driving Range
342 Beaver Bank Road
902-864-8871
info@emersonridge.ca • www.emersonridge.ca
Category: Golf Driving Ranges Seasonal •

Lost Creek Golf Club
310 Kinsac Road
902-865-4653
info@lostcreek.ca • www.lostcreek.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 •

HAMMONDS PLAINS
East Coast Glamping
902-292-6331
info@eastcoastglamping.ca
www.eastcoastglamping.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • May 24–Oct 12 •

Glen Arbour Golf Course
40 Clubhouse Lane
902-835-5653
golfshop@glenarbour.com
www.glenarbour.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 7–Oct 31 •

Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-5676
info@hatfieldfarm.com • www.hatfieldfarm.com
Category: Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides Year-round •

Splashifax
1840 Hammonds Plains Rd
splashifax@gmail.com
www.splashifax.com
July 16–Sep 16

TIMBERLEA
The Links at Brunello
120 Brunello Boulevard
902-876-7649
info@thelinksatbrunello.com
www.thelinksatbrunello.com/golf
Category: Golf Courses • June 1–Oct 31

SAMBRO CREEK
Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park
223 Sambro Creek Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

LOWER SACKVILLE
Sackville Lakes Provincial Park
440 First Lake Drive
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes
Category: Parks • May–Oct

BEDFORD
Admiral Sailing Academy
377 Shore Drive
902-220-8627
tony@admiralsailing.com
www.admiralsailing.com
Category: Sailing Instruction June 1–Sep 30

WESTPHAL
Grandview Golf & Country Club
431 Crane Hill Road
902-435-3767
www.eaglequestgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

EASTERN PASSAGE
McCormacks Beach Provincial Park
1641 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

McNabs and Lawlor Islands Provincial Park
377 Shore Drive
902-220-8627
info@admiralsailing.com
www.admiralsailing.com
Categories: Parks • May–Oct •

DARTMOUTH
Dartmouth Yacht Club
697 Windmill Road
902-466-6050
gm.dartmouthyachtclub.ca
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca
Categories: Marinas & Yacht Clubs Year-round •

Shubenacadie Canal Waterway
Fairbanks Centre – Shubie Park,
54 Locks Rd
902-462-1826
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.shubenacadiecanal.ca
Category: Parks • Year-round •

Supdudeyoga
725 Main Street
902-357-3575
support@supdudeyoga.com
www.supdudeyoga.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals April 1–Nov 1

The Bike Pedaler
25 Portland Street
902-406-7773
marc@thebikepedaler.ca
www.thebikepedaler.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals Year-round

The Links at Montague
6 Lakehill Drive
902-433-3330
golf@thelinksatmontague.com
www.thelinksatmontague.com
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 •

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures
625 Windmill Road
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals Year-round •

HALIFAX
Develop Nova Scotia Public Marina
1875 Upper Water Street, Suite 301
902-229-2628
marketing@developns.ca
www.developns.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs May 1–Oct 31 •

1 Heart Bikes
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street
902-406-7774
info@1hearthikesfx.com
www.1hearthikesfx.com
Category: Equipment Rentals May 1–Oct 15

Kannon Beach Surf Shop
5239 Blowers Street
902-405-8440
kannon@kannonbeach.com
www.kannonbeach.com
Category: Equipment Rentals Year-round

Long Lake Adventure Company
75 Old Sambro Road
902-830-7688
longlakeadventure@gmail.com
www.longlakeadventurecompany.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals June 1–Sept 30 •

Point Pleasant Park
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Category: Parks • Year-round

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron
2376 Purcell’s Cove Road
902-477-5653, 902-830-6127
dockmaster@rnsys.com
www.rnsys.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs Year-round

St. Mary’s Boat Club
1641 Frederick Road
902-490-4538
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Category: Parks • Year-round

The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals
1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
www.theharbourwatercraft.com
Category: Equipment Rentals June 1–Oct 1
TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Estate Museum Park  22 km
758 Highway 1
uniacke@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see/do-walking-trails
Trail Uses: • Trail Map • Year-round •

HALIFAX

Shubie Park Trails  9.5 km
54 Locks Road
info@shubienacadiecanal.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Trail Uses: / / • • • Year-round •

Belchers Marsh Park Trails  2.5 km
Parkland Drive (near #429)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: / / • • Year-round •

Cabin Lake Trail  2.5 km
Starboard Drive (near #52)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: / / • Year-round •

Chain of Lakes Trails  7 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes
Trail Uses: / / • Year-round •

Hemlock Ravine Park  4 km
40 Kent Avenue
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: / / • Year-round •

Mainland North Trail  4.5 km
Parkland Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: / / • Year-round •

HALIFAX TO LUNENBURG

Rum Runners Trail  119 km
Joseph Howe Drive
info@rumrunnerstrail.ca
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:
• Halifax 
• South Shore 
• Yarmouth & Acadian Shores 
• Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley 
• Northumberland Shore 
• Cape Breton 
• Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

A&M Sea Charters
87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563
mcnabsisland.com
Tour Types: • • Year-round •

Kattuk Expeditions
902-444-6883, 866-414-6883
207-4 Caxton Close, Halifax
www.kattukexpeditions.com
Tour Types: • • Year-round •

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Atlantic Tours and Travel
Gray Line
1751 Lower Water Street
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Types: • • May 1–Oct 31

Dartmouth

City Harbour Cruises
1477 Lower Water Street
902-220-1944
cityharbourcruises@gmail.com
www.cityharbourcruises.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 1

Deep Sea Fishing (by Ambassatours Gray Line)
1751 Lower Water Street
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Types: • • May 1–Oct 31

Harbour Queen (by Ambassatours Gray Line)
1751 Lower Water Street
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Types: • • May 1–Oct 31

McNab’s Island Ferry & Nature Tours
Fisherman’s Cove, Eastern Passage
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563
mcnabsisland.com
Tour Types: • • Year-round •

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Kattuk Expeditions
Downtown Halifax, Halifax
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885
info@kattukexpeditions.com
www.kattukexpeditions.com
Tour Types: • • Year-round •

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Atlantic Tours and Travel
Downtown Halifax, Halifax
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations: • • • Year-round

Deep Sea Fishing
207-4 Caxton Close, Halifax
902-444-6883, 866-414-6883
info@bluediamondtours.com
www.bluediamondtours.com
Tour Locations: • • • Year-round
Molega Tours
Mount Uniacke
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111
molegatours@eastlink.ca
www.molegatours.ca
Tour Locations: 
Year-round •

TayMac Tours
Halifax
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymacitours.com
www.taymacitours.com
Tour Locations: 

Halifax
I Heart Bikes
Tour Types: www.iheartbikeshfx.com
info@iheartbikeshfx.com
902-406-7774

GoVa Adventure Co.
Tour Locations: www.govaadventureco.com
info@govaadventureco.com
877-837-3445
Halifax

Tour Locations:
www.freewheeling.ca
bicycle@freewheeling.ca
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775

Tour Locations:
www.freewheeling.ca
Tour Locations: 

Halifax
I Heart Bikes
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 15

Nova Scotia Kayak and ATV Outside
Tour Locations:
www.nssoa.ca
info@nssoa.ca
902-219-4716

Tours
Mount Uniacke
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111
molegatours@eastlink.ca
www.molegatours.ca
Tour Locations: 
Year-round •

Tour Types:
Year-round •

Tour Types:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:
Tour Types:

Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
Tour Locations:
TayMac Tours
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
Tour Locations: 6
Year-round

Tours by Towncar
Lower Sackville
902-456-3926, 877-595-8687
jim@toursbytowncar.ns.ca
www.toursbytowncar.ns.ca
Year-round

Valley Wine Tours by Ambassatours
Halifax, Dartmouth & Bedford
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com/valley-wine-tours
Tour Locations: 6
Year-round

Your Cab Bus & Van Tours
Halifax
902-209-3355, 866-831-2277
info@yourcab.ca
www.yourcab.ca
Tour Locations: 6
Year-round

WALKING TOURS

Halifax Free Walking Tours
Halifax
halifaxfreetours@gmail.com
www.halifaxfreetours.wix.com/
halifaxfreetours
June 1–Nov 30

Ripley’s Historic Walking Tours
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
(Main gates of the Halifax Public Gardens)
902-499-0441
ripleyro@gnspes.ca
Jul 1–Oct 15
Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine

From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful working waterfront and beautiful architecture, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of Bluenose II and the must-photograph Peggy’s Cove. It is a place where you can imagine a time when tall ships filled the harbours and experience the area’s seafaring heritage first-hand.

Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes before crafting a piece yourself at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Canada’s only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi’kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh seafood is the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, famous for great live music and serving more than a million lobster suppers over the past 70 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!

---

Unexpected discoveries

**Sensea Nordic Spa, Chester**
Take the plunge with a visit to Nova Scotia’s first Nordic spa. The thermal and hydro therapies will have you feeling relaxed while you soak in the tranquil natural surroundings. Enjoy unwinding in all four seasons, as Sensea is open year-round.

**Amos Pewter, Mahone Bay & Peggy’s Cove**
Pay a visit to the flagship Amos Pewter store in downtown Mahone Bay and craft your own pewter piece to take home. Watch the talented artisans at work before browsing the shop for a perfect souvenir. Open year-round. Their Peggy’s Cove retail shop is open May–October.

**Swell Time Board Co., Rissers Beach Provincial Park, Petite Rivière**
Take part in an exciting surf lesson, customized to your individual skill level. Try something new as you learn safety and form on land before heading into the ocean to practice riding the waves. More experienced surfers will enjoy a 2–5 night surf retreat. Surf boards, stand-up paddleboards and body board rentals available.

**Local Artwork, Petite Rivière & LaHave Area**
The beauty and tranquility of this area has attracted many talented artists and craftspeople who now call it home. Stop in to the various studios, galleries, and gift shops along this winding coast.

---

Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.
Let your taste buds lead the way

The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won’t go hungry here!

Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon
Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show. Drop by to learn about maple syrup, savour a tasting, and pick up your favourite sweet goodies!

South Shore beer and wine
Visit the many craft breweries in this region to sample their latest creations and hear the unique stories behind their names, many rooted in local history. Drop in for a pint at Boxing Rock, FirkinStein, Hell Bay, King Street, Saltbox, Shipwright, or Tanner & Co. to sample their suds. For the wine lover, savour a tasting and tour at Lunenburg County Winery or Petite Rivière Vineyards.

Dining in Lunenburg
Eat your way through Lunenburg! This culinary hot spot is spilling over with dining options and delicious, modern takes on traditional flavours. Try The Grand Banker’s Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli’s award-winning seafood chowder made with smoked haddock; the Savvy Sailor’s Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; everything lobster on The Old Fish Factory’s Lobster & Seafood Festival menu; Lincoln Street Food’s farmers’ market-inspired dishes—the list goes on!

Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg
Located in a former marine blacksmith’s shop, Ironworks’ spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Go behind the scenes on the daily distillery tour and tasting to learn more about their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, and Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour!

Wile’s Lake Farm Market
About 2-kilometres off of Highway 103 just outside of Bridgewater, make a stop to pick up fresh, local produce and goodies from the on-site bakery. Enjoy an ice cream cone and peruse the garden centre.

The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay
Grab a cup of joe or a pastry at this restored rustic barn on Main Street in Mahone Bay. This cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure.

The Port Grocer, Port Medway
Whether you’re stopping for lunch or live music and dinner on Friday or Saturday nights, you’ll enjoy the warm atmosphere, delicious flavours, and mingling with the locals. Try the lobster pizza!

Charlotte Lane Café, Shelburne
This two-time winner of the province’s “Small Restaurant Award” is a must while in town. Described as world cuisine blended with charm and down-home hospitality, Chef Roland’s menu has been inspired by his world travels. Don’t miss the seafood chowder!

Capt. Kat’s Lobster Shack, Barrington
Located in the Lobster Capital of Canada, this charming restaurant took first place in Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl’s inaugural Lobster Roll Challenge, competing with some of the South Shore’s best restaurants.

Take it to go
Several restaurants and eateries along the South Shore have take-out menus available. If dining in isn’t for you, order to-go and enjoy your meal in one of the South Shore’s great outdoor spaces.

The Half Shell Oysters & Seafood, Lunenburg

Capt. Kat’s Lobster Shack, Barrington
Not-to-be-missed experiences
This region is home to some of our most popular historic attractions and sweeping coastal views. Explore our coast, culture, and the many vibrant South Shore communities.

Peggy’s Point Lighthouse, Peggy’s Cove
Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the iconic lighthouse at Peggy’s Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Stroll through the village, take a boat tour, and marvel at the unique landscape—but stay off the black rocks.

Bluenose II
Visit the homeport of Bluenose II for an up close view of this great sailing vessel at her berth on the Lunenburg Waterfront. She will also be visiting other communities throughout the province in 2021 as part of Bluenose 100 celebrations. Click here for the sailing schedule.

Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site
Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Take a self-guided stroll, or scenic shuttle tour with Seaweed Tours to learn why Lunenburg’s colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne
The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi’kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne’s rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past.

Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown
Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada’s first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the walkway with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual copy of Carleton’s “Book of Negroes”.

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg
Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Meet lobsters, flounder, cod, and more in the aquarium. Explore wharf-side vessels and enjoy Bluenose memorabilia. Meet an “old salt,” and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront.

Ross Farm Museum, New Ross
Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters demonstrating farm activities of the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking.
Lobster is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!

Did you know?
Lobster is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!

The mystery of Oak Island
Book a boat tour with Salty Dog Tours or a walking tour for exclusive access to privately owned Oak Island, site of the world’s longest-running treasure hunt, as seen on the popular TV show The Curse of Oak Island. Walking tours must be booked online in advance, as access to the island is otherwise prohibited due to the ongoing treasure hunt.

Golf by the sea
The South Shore has some great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River.

Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool
This distinctive “hunchbacked” light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn, and explore the interpretive display. For an extra-special experience, order a Lighthouse Picnic Lunch from nearby Lane’s Privateer Inn. Their traditional lobster roll is sure to please!

The Village of Chester
Less than an hour’s drive from Halifax, the historic seaside village of Chester is known for sailing, golf, live theatre productions, and its relaxing coastal lifestyle. Spend the morning paddling the waters around Chester with The Kayak Shack, then pull up a seat at the quaint Kiwi Café for lunch. In the afternoon, explore the 3-km hiking trail at nearby Graves Island Provincial Park or Castle Rock Trail. The Rum Runners Trail also connects through Chester. Cap off your day with live theatre at the Chester Playhouse and an overnight stay at a charming inn.

South Shore beaches
The South Shore is known for its sprawling white sand beaches, many of which are at provincial parks, including Bayswater Beach, Rissers Beach, Summerville Beach, Thomas Raddall, and Sand Hills. The calmer ocean waters at Beach Meadows Beach Park are great for young children. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the “drowned forest” and migratory birds.
Outdoor adventures

There’s a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside.

Sea kayaking—Lower Prospect, Blue Rocks, LaHave Islands, and Shelburne
From the granite outcroppings of Lower Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures, relaxed paddling in sheltered coves, and overnight island experiences. For self-guided adventures, equipment rentals are also available from operators along the South Shore.

Surfing at White Point
Rossignol Surf Shop offers surfing lessons and equipment rentals at White Point Beach Resort, late June through September.

Kejimkujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters
Venture into the backcountry, paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Connect to the storied history and legends of the area; enjoy backcountry cuisine and sleep lakeside under the stars in this designated Dark Sky Preserve. Perfect for any skill level.

Lumberjack AXEperience, Barrington
Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting. Round out your lumberjack training by taking part in the Wild & Wooly Lumberjack AXEperience. Go behind the scenes at Barrington Woolen Mill Museum, weave your own tartan, and toast your new skills by the campfire with s’mores and local Boxing Rock craft beer.

Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax
Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop, or map out your own adventure. The Train Station Bike & Bean, offering bike rentals and a café, is a great place to start or wrap up your adventure. Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rails-to-trails route. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections.

Kejimkujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli
Discover this wild and isolated coastline of glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves, and expansive silver sand beaches, complete with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. No need to pack a lunch, pick up a Perfect Picnic prepared by local restaurants!

Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool
Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak, or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters will help you paddle your way around the scenic South Shore. Rentals and other multi-sport tours are available.

Camping with ocean views
Who needs a sound machine when you can have the actual ocean lull you to sleep? Reserve a site at Graves Island, Rissers Beach, Thomas Raddall, or The Islands Provincial Parks for a seaside camping getaway. Be sure to book early as oceanside sites can fill up quickly.
Capture a moment

Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities. Don’t forget to pack your camera.

UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve
Experience the night sky the same way the Mi’kmaq saw it thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In this rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia. Learn about astronomy and Mi’kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

Lunenburg Waterfront
Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

Peggy’s Cove
Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy’s Point Lighthouse is a must capture. Just be careful on the wet rocks—they can be slippery! Avoid the crowds and capture the sunrise and picturesque Peggy’s Cove Village from unique vantage points by joining the Peggy’s Cove Morning Light Tour with Picture Perfect Tours.

Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg
Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted by the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

Historic Shelburne Waterfront
Shelburne’s beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land, boat, or kayak.

Three Churches, Mahone Bay
The New York Times called this postcard view “pretty as a picture.” Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming.

48 Hours Exploring

Lunenburg to Barrington
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1

Morning
Spend the morning sea kayaking the picturesque waters of Blue Rocks with Pleasant Paddling. Explore islands and coves and maneuver narrow passageways. You may even spot a seal or porpoise! Then head into the nearby UNESCO World Heritage Site with Lunenburg Walking Tours. Your lively guide will give you the details on this historic port town. Afterwards, stroll the colourful streets browsing the quaint shops.

Afternoon
After a lunch of local seafood overlooking the harbour, enjoy a rum tasting at Ironworks Distillery, then check out Nova Scotia’s sailing ambassador, Bluenose II, (confirm she’s in port prior to your visit). Then visit the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic to learn about her history and stroll the colourful streets browsing quaint shops.

Evening
Spend the night at a seaside resort. Enjoy dinner overlooking the ocean at either White Point Beach Resort or Quarterdeck Beachside Villas, followed by a stroll on the beach as the sun sets over the ocean.

Day 2

Morning
After breakfast overlooking the beach, head on to Kejimkujik National Park Seaside. Explore the coastal trails leading to turquoise waters lapping at white sand shores.

Afternoon
Have lunch in Shelburne at Charlotte Lane Café and a craft beer tasting at Boxing Rock Brewing Co. before travelling to the Black Loyalist Heritage Centre in nearby Birchtown. Then, continue on to Barrington where you can learn axe throwing from a world-champion log roller at Wild Axe.

Evening
Barrington is the Lobster Capital of Canada. Visit Capt. Kat’s Lobster Shack to get your fix. From lobster rolls to lobster fondue, creamed lobster to lobster poutine and everything in between, you’ll find all things lobster here!
SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PROSPECT

Sand Castle Tourist Service + Bed & Breakfast 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $119, XP $15; no tax 328 Sibbs Road 902-852-2241 sandcastlesuite@gmail.com www.relaxatsandcastle.com Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@ www.relaxatsandcastle.com sandcastlesuite@gmail.com Suite: 1 • Apr 2–Dec 31

Seaside 224 B & B 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $139; no tax 224 Prospect Bay Road 902-222-7069 debbiedowney@eastlink.ca ☎️ D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@ debbiedowney@eastlink.ca Suite: 1 • Year-round

Anchors Gate Bed and Breakfast 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $99–249, XP $8 4281 Prospect Road 902-852-3906 salr@eastlink.ca www.anchorsgatebb.com Q,S•Ens bath•Light b’fast•@ salr@eastlink.ca Apt: 1 • B&B: 1 • June 1–Dec 31

Peggy’s Cove Area

(Up to 20 km radius)

BIG LAKE

Big Lake Hospitality 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $80–195 5849 Prospect Road 902-982-1296 biglakeca@hotmail.com biglakeca.tripod.com Q,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b’fast•@ biglakeca@hotmail.com Motel: 8 • June 15–Oct 1

Peggy’s Cove

Cozy Cove Studio 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $200–250 154 Peggy’s Point Road 902-402-7705 nicole@pegyvcess.com www.airbnb.ca/rooms/37932906 Q,P•Full bath•Full b’fast•@ nicole@pegyvcess.com Guest Room: 1 • Year-round

INDIAN HARBOUR

Clifty Cove Motel 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $89–159 8444 Peggy’s Cove Road 902-823-3178, 888-254-3892 cliftycovehotel@gmail.com www.cliftycovehotel.com K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@ Cliftycovehotel@gmail.com Motel: 11 • May 1–Oct 30

Oceanstone Resort 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $119–599 8650 Peggy’s Cove Road 866-823-2160 info@oceanstoneressor.com www.oceanstoneressor.com Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b’fast•@ www.oceanstoneressor.com Resort: 25 • Year-round

GLEN MARGARET

By the Bay Bed and Breakfast 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $90–140, XP $20 10502 Peggy’s Cove Road 902-821-2348, 855-821-2348 watson.cathie@gmail.com www.bythebaybandb.ca Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@ watson.cathie@gmail.com Suite: 1 • Year-round

ST. MARGARET’S BAY AREA

BOUTILIERS POINT

Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $99–249, XP $8 6970 St. Margaret’s Bay Road 902-826-2213, 800-565-2615 baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca www.baybreeze.ca Q,D•Ens bath•@ baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca Cottages: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

Larinda’s Landing Oceanfront Cottages 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $219–499 7532 St. Margaret’s Bay Road 902-425-4662, 866-766-2233 info@larindaslanding.com www.larindaslanding.com larindaslanding@gmail.com Larinda’s Landing Oceanfront Cottages: 8 • May 15–Oct 25

QUEENSLAND

Colwell’s by the Sea 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $975–1800 weekly 10 Colwell Drive 709-745-2760, 800-780-3682 rentals@stayinnovascotia.com Q,T•Pvt bath•@ rentals@stayinnovascotia.com Cottage: 3 • June 1–Sept 30

Queensland Cottages 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $900–1100 weekly 461–469 Conrads Road 902-233-0367 hillzanne@eastlink.ca www.queenslandcottages.com hillzanne@eastlink.ca Cottage: 3 • June 15–Oct 15

Surfside Inn 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $125–225, XP $25 9609 Highway 3 902-857-2417, 800-373-2417 surfsideinn@live.com www.thelsurfsideinn.com Q,S•Ens bath•@ surfsideinn@live.com Inn: 8 • Year-round

HUBBARDS

Anchorage House & Cottages 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $110–230, XP $15 11050 Shore Club Road 902-857-9402, 800-565-2624 reservations@anchoragehouse.com www.anchoragehouse.com Anchorage House & Cottages: K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@ www.anchoragehouse.com Cabin: 2 • Cottage: 10 • Tourist Home: 5


The Tuna Blue Inn 167 Shore Club Road 902-857-1790 christine@tunablue.ca www.tunablue.ca www.tunablue.ca Motel: 1 • Apr 1–Dec 15

The White Cape on the Cove 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 H $195–325 5232 NS-329 902-403-0868 Andrew.morrisey@eastlink.ca www.airbnb.ca/rooms/plus/23142268 Andrew.morrisey@eastlink.ca Cottage: 5 • May 15–Nov 1

Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round

CHESTER AREA

(Up to 20 km radius)

EAST CHESTER

Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $120–140, XP $25 19 Graves Island Road 902-275-2000 graygables@eastlink.ca www.graygables.ca Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast: K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@ graygables@eastlink.ca B&B: 3 • Year-round

McKeenburgh Inn 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $139–195, XP $25 78 Queen Street 902-275-4638 info@mecklenburghinn.ca www.mecklenburghinn.ca Mecklenburgh Inn: K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@ info@mecklenburghinn.ca B&B: 4 • May 1–Dec 31

White Gate Inn & Restaurant 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $185 28 Pleasant Street 902-275-4400 info@whitegate.ca www.whitegate.ca White Gate Inn & Restaurant: Q,S•Ens bath•@ info@whitegate.ca Inn: 3 • May 17–Oct 14

Windjammer Motel 🌟🌟🌟🌟🌟 $85–95, XP $10 4070 Highway 3 902-275-3567 chester.motel@gmail.com www.windjammermotel.com Windjammer Motel: 14 • Year-round

END OF CHESTER AREA
# MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## WESTERN SHORE

### Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre
- **Address**: 36 Treasure Drive
- **Phone**: 902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
- **Website**: www.oakislandresort.ca
- **Email**: info@oakislandresort.ca
- **Rooms**: K,Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 1 Nov 26 – Oct
- **Price**: $110–145, XP $25

### Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast
- **Address**: 558 Main Street
- **Phone**: 902-627-6656
- **Website**: www.mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com
- **Email**: info@mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 4 May 1 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $109–159, XP $15

### Mahone Bay Hide-Away
- **Address**: 51 Pond Street
- **Phone**: 902-521-0550
- **Website**: www.mahonebayhideaway.ca
- **Email**: info@mahonebayhideaway.ca
- **Rooms**: Q,D
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 3 May 15 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $195

## MARTIN’S POINT

### Gifford Island
- **Address**: 28 Silver Point Road
- **Phone**: 902-531-2284
- **Website**: www.giffordisland.ca
- **Email**: info@giffordisland.ca
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: Apr 6 – Dec
- **Price**: $99–225, XP $25

## INDIAN POINT

### Bayview Pines Country Inn
- **Address**: 678 Oakland Road
- **Phone**: 902-624-9970, 866-624-9970
- **Website**: www.bayviewpines.com
- **Email**: info@bayviewpines.com
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 2 Apr 14 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $119–159, XP $10

## LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### Boscawen Inn
- **Address**: 150 Cumberland Street
- **Phone**: 902-634-3325, 800-354-5009
- **Website**: www.boscawen.ca
- **Email**: reservations@boscawen.ca
- **Rooms**: K,Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 11 May 6 – Dec 31
- **Price**: $99–189, XP $15

### Brigantine Inn
- **Address**: 289 Pelham Street
- **Phone**: 902-442-1655
- **Website**: www.brigantineinn.com
- **Email**: info@brigantineinn.com
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 17 May 1 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $85–189, XP $15

### Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast
- **Address**: 289 Pelham Street
- **Phone**: 902-442-1655
- **Website**: www.dukestreetstudio.com
- **Email**: info@dukestreetstudio.com
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 1 Apr 2 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $95

### Atlantic View Motel & Cottages
- **Address**: 203 Mason’s Beach Road
- **Phone**: 902-634-4545, 877-552-7094
- **Website**: www.atlanticview.ca
- **Email**: info@atlanticview.ca
- **Rooms**: K,Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: May 15 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $95–249, XP $15

### Dockside Inn
- **Address**: 84 Montague Street
- **Phone**: 902-634-3005, 866-672-9545
- **Website**: www.dockside.ca
- **Email**: info@dockside.ca
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: May 15 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $110–180, XP $20

### Bayview Pines Country Inn
- **Address**: 678 Oakland Road
- **Phone**: 902-624-9970, 866-624-9970
- **Website**: www.bayviewpines.com
- **Email**: info@bayviewpines.com
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: Apr 14 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $119–159, XP $10

### Blue Nose Lodge
- **Address**: 150 Cumberland Street
- **Phone**: 902-634-3325, 800-354-5009
- **Website**: www.boscawen.ca
- **Email**: reservations@boscawen.ca
- **Rooms**: K,Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 17 May 1 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $99–225, XP $25

### Captain’s Bell Bed and Breakfast
- **Address**: 289 Pelham Street
- **Phone**: 902-442-1655
- **Website**: www.captainsbellbandb.com
- **Email**: info@captainsbellbandb.com
- **Rooms**: Q,D,T
- **B&B**: Ens or pvt bath
- **Breakfast**: Full b'st
- **Availability**: 1 Apr 2 – Oct 31
- **Price**: $95
Accommodations

Nova Scotia.com

Hotel: [www.bestwesternbridgewater.com](http://www.bestwesternbridgewater.com)
- King, Queen, Double, Twin•Private bathroom•24-hour cancellation policy•Buffet breakfast•
- 902-530-0101, 877-665-0101
- 167 Victoria Street, Bridgewater, NS, B4V 1A6

B&B: [www.kaulbachhouse.com](http://www.kaulbachhouse.com)
- Queen, Double, Twin•Private or shared bathroom•48-hour cancellation policy•Buffet breakfast•
- info@kaulbachhouse.com
- 902-634-8818, 800-568-8818
- 75 Pelham Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

Cottage: [www.ovenspark.com](http://www.ovenspark.com)
- Queen, Double, Twin•Private or shared bathroom•48-hour cancellation policy•Buffet breakfast•
- info@ovenspark.com
- 902-766-4621
- 326 Ovens Road, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

Inn: [www.smugglerscoveinn.ca](http://www.smugglerscoveinn.ca)
- Queen, Double•Private bathroom•
- info@smugglerscoveinn.ca
- 902-634-7500, 888-777-8606
- 139 Montague Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

Inn: [www.lunenburginn.com](http://www.lunenburginn.com)
- Queen, Double, Twin•Private bathroom•48-hour cancellation policy•Buffet breakfast•
- innkeepers@lunenburginn.com
- 902-634-3963, 800-565-3963
- 26 Dufferin Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

Inn: [www.tobasbnb.com](http://www.tobasbnb.com)
- Queen, Double•Private bathroom•
- tobasbnb@gmail.com
- 902-634-8085
- 693 Mason’s Beach Rd, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

Inn: [www.tillicumadventuretours.com](http://www.tillicumadventuretours.com)
- Queen, Double, Twin•Private bathroom•5-day cancellation policy•Light breakfast•
- Tillicum1@gmail.com
- 902-541-0778
- 15 Rudolf Road, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

B&B: [www.toba'sbnb.com](http://www.toba'sbnb.com)
- Queen, Double•Private or shared bathroom•48-hour cancellation policy•Buffet breakfast•
- tobasbnb@gmail.com
- 902-634-8085
- 99 Kraut Point Road, Bridgewater, NS, B4V 1A6

B&B: [www.sailinn.ca](http://www.sailinn.ca)
- Queen•Private bathroom•Buffet breakfast•
- reservations@sailinn.ca
- 902-634-3537, 877-386-3535
- 99 Montague Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

B&B: [www.rosecapehouse.ca](http://www.rosecapehouse.ca)
- Queen, Double, Twin•Private bathroom•
- info@saltyrose.com
- 902-766-4923, 877-766-4923
- 99 Montague Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

B&B: [www.wellshirebedandbreakfast.blogspot.ca](http://www.wellshirebedandbreakfast.blogspot.ca)
- Queen•Private or shared bathroom•48-hour cancellation policy•Full breakfast•
- wellshirebandb@yahoo.ca
- 902-634-3418
- 201 York Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

- Queen, Twin•Private or shared bathroom•8-week cancellation policy•
- awilcox@everage.ca
- 902-499-3450
- 95 Kraut Point Road, Bridgewater, NS, B4V 1A6

Cottage: [www.pelhamhouse.ca](http://www.pelhamhouse.ca)
- Queen, Double, Twin•Private or shared bathroom•48-hour cancellation policy•Buffet breakfast•
- stay@pelhamhouse.ca
- 902-634-7113, 800-508-0446
- 224 Pelham Street, Lunenburg, NS, B0J 1E0

Vac. Home: [www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca](http://www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca)
- Queen, Twin•Private or shared bathroom•12-week cancellation policy•
- shobac@mlsarchitects.ca
- 902-449-8990
- 95 Kraut Point Road, Bridgewater, NS, B4V 1A6

Vac. Home: [www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca](http://www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca)
- Queen, Twin•Private or shared bathroom•12-week cancellation policy•
- shobac@mlsarchitects.ca
- 902-449-8990
- 95 Kraut Point Road, Bridgewater, NS, B4V 1A6

END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA
CONQUERALL BANK
Lighthouse Motel
$115–245, XP $25
9110 Highway 331
902-543-8151
info@lighthousemotel.ca
www.lighthousemotel.ca
Q,D • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • Motel: 11 Suite: 3
May 1–Oct 31

PLEASANTVILLE
Staying Afloat Vacation Rentals
$250
9137 Highway 331
902-527-6675
stayingafloatnj@gmail.com
www.sandlagoonvacs.com
Q,D • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • June 28–Sept 26

WEST BudaL
Shackup Cabin
$375
122 Chestnut Road
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca
Q,D • PVT bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

PETITE RIVIÈRE
Petite Villa
$1500 weekly
5 Green Bay Road
www.petitevillacom
info@petitevillacom
Q,D,S • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

MacLeod Cottages & Canteen
$850–1700/week
346 Green Bay Road
902-688-2042
reservations@macleodcottages.ca
info@vpil.ns.ca
902-423-3202
1101 Highway 331
Q,D,S • PVT bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • June 1–Sept 1

MOLEGA
Motel Transscotia
$65–75, XP $5
3457 Highway 3
902-354-3494
D,T,S • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • @
Motel: 22 • Year-round

The Senator
$100–150
190 Main Street
902-880-2746
acfownes@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/rooms/41402897?source_medwaygetaway@gmail.com
info@whitmaninn.com
902-682-2226
12389 Highway 8
Q,D,T • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

KEMPt
Whitman Inn
$75–130, XP $10
12389 Highway 8
902-682-2226, 800-830-3855
info@whitmaninn.com
www.whitmaninn.com
Q,D,T • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
Inn: 9 • Mar 1–Oct 31

LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
WEST BERLIN
Blueberry Bay Seaside Inn
$89–149, XP $20; no tax
902-354-2780
info@blueberry-bay.com
www.blueberry-bay.com
K,Q,D • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 6 • June 1–Sept 1

BROOKLYN
Motel Transscotia
$65–75, XP $5
3457 Highway 3
902-354-3494
D,T,S • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • @
Motel: 22 • Year-round

The Mighty Atlantic Guest House
$325
968 Brooklyn Shore Road
902-350-2215
mightyatlantic968@gmail.com
902-350-2215
968 Brooklyn Shore Road
Q,T,D • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

LIVERPOOL
Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre
$150–250
63 Queens Place Drive
902-683-2491
info@bwiliverpool.ca
www.bestwesternliverpool.ca
K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
Hotel: 65 • Year-round

Cottage:
Lane’s Privateer Inn
$99–165, XP $20
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-2377, 877-354-2377
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 12-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
Hotel: 23 • Year-round

The Senator
$100–150
190 Main Street
902-880-2746
acfownes@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/rooms/41402897?source_medwaygetaway@gmail.com
info@whitmaninn.com
902-682-2226
12389 Highway 8
Q,D,T • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Morton House Inn B&B
$80–110, XP $10
147 Highway 8
902-354-2908, 877-354-2908
info@mortonhouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.mortonhouseinn.com
K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 4 • Motel: 3 • Year-round

MERSEY POINT
Gallery Guest House B & B
$95, XP $20; no tax
2311 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.bbcanada.com/galleryguesthouse
K,T,D • Ens or pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

MOOSE HARBOUR
Moose Harbour View Cottage
$800–1300 weekly
24 Moose Harbour Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandlanelvacations.com
www.sandlanelvacations.com/properties.
details.php?rental=mooseharbour
K,T,D,S • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 121 • Year-round

WHITE POINT
White Point Beach Resort
$150–550
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711, 800-565-5068
greatday@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com
K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 121 • Year-round

HUNTS POINT
Captain’s Quarters Cottages
$800–950 weekly
6731 Highway 3
902-683-2491
cottages@eastlink.ca
www.captainsquarters.ns.ca
Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 6 • June 27–Sept 13

Comfy Seaside Cabana
$299–429
7071 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Hunts Point Beach Cottages
$175–300, XP $25
6739 Highway 3
902-683-2077
cottages@huntspointbeach.com
www.huntspointbeach.com
K,Q,D,T,S • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 10 Suite: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

Peaceful Oceanfront Cabine
$299–499
7073 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
B&B: 3 • Year-round

South Shore
Relaxing Oceanfront Retreat

H • H $349–699
7015 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaelectricinfo.com
Q,D,T • Private bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

Cosy Oceanfront Cottage by the Sea

H • H $249–429
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaelectricinfo.com
Q,D,T • Private bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Designer Oceanfront Villa

H • H $199–329
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaelectricinfo.com
Q,D,T • Private bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill

H • H $169–429
7499 Highway 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
beachside@quarterdeck.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca
K,Q,D,S • Private bath • @
Resort: 34 • Year-round

Tiny Oceanfront Retreat

H • H $149–284
7275 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaelectricinfo.com
Q,D,T • Private bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Luxury Oceanfront Retreats

H • H $269–349
7275 & 7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
sidannaretreat@gmail.com
www.sidannaelectricinfo.com
Q,D,T • Private bath • @
Cottage: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

END OF LIVERPOOL AREA

PORT MOUTON

Harbour Tide House

H $1045–1400 weekly
225 Central Port Mouton Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
info@rosewayrivercottages.com
902-875-4555
K,Q • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Port Mouton Bay Cottages

H $149–199, XP $10
8403 Highway 3
902-863-2020, 866-933-2020
pmbottages@eastlink.ca
www.pollutesmutoon.ca
Q,D,T • Ens or private bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 5 Vac. Home: 1 Suite: 1 • Year-round

Port Mouton International Hostel

H • H $30
8100 Highway 3
902-947-3140
pmmhostel@eastlink.ca
K,Q,D,T • Shared bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Hostel: 30 • Year-round

PORT L’HÉBERT

Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea

H $1100–1500 weekly
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
info@bramblelanecottagebythesea.ca
Q,D,T • Private bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

SABLE RIVER

1 and Only Riverside Accommodations

H • H $150–200
63 Cottage Drive
902-656-3071
info@1andonlycottage.com
www.1andonly.ca
Q,D,T • Private bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LOUIS HEAD

Sanderling Beach House

H $2000–2750 weekly
220 Seaside Drive
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
K,Q • Ens bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • June 1–Oct 31

ROCKLAND

Swim Guest House

H $850–1150 weekly
14 Rockland Ferry Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
K,Q • Ens bath • 12-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

LOCKEPORT

Ocean Mist Cottages

H $165–215, XP $10
1 Gull Rock Road
902-656-3200
info@oceanmistcottages.ca
www.oceanmistcottages.ca
902-656-2089
30 Glasgow Street
902-875-2964, 800-565-5001
mackenzie@thebroadview.ns.ca
innerharborinn.com
31 Dock Street
902-875-1131
admin@welshtownhaven.ca
www.welshtownhaven.ca
113 Shore Road
902-875-2279, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
K,Q,D,T • Private bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 7 Suite: 1 • May 7–Oct 17

Elm Tree Cottage

H $875–1000
30 Glasgow Street
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
K,Q • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Inner Harbor Inn

H • H $109–249
1 Dock Street
902-875-1131
manager@thebroadview.ns.ca
innerharborinn.com
K,Q,D,T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Roseway River Cottages (2008)

H • H $120–170, XP $10
47 Riverview Drive
902-875-3812, 888-876-7392
info@rosewayrivercottages.com
www.rosewayrivercottages.com
Q,D,T • Private bath • 12-hr CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Sheelburne Harbourside Cottages

H • H $100
10 George Street
902-875-4555
info@sheelburneharboursidecottages.com
www.sheelburneharboursidecottages.com
D,P • Private bath • 12-hr CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Wildwood Motel

H • H $85–95, XP $10
4 Minto Street
902-875-2964, 800-565-5001
wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca
www.wildwoodmotel.ca
Q,D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b’fast • @
Motel: 20 • Year-round
**BARRINGTON**

**Salty Shores Inn & Café**
- 3533 Highway 3
- 902-575-2175
- info@salty-shores.ca
- www.salty-shores.ca
- $149
- Cottage: Q, D, T • Private bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- Suite: 2 • Year-round

**Starboard Inn**
- 3412 Highway 3
- 902-635-1937
- reservations@starboardinn.ca
- www.starboardinn.ca
- $109
- Cottage: Q, D, T • Private bath • 24-hr CXL • @
- B&B: 2 • Year-round

**CLARK’S HARBOUR**

**Mama’s by the Sea B & B**
- 14 Oscar Street
- 902-635-1279
- mamabys海边ea@outlook.com
- www.mamabys海边ea.ca
- $139
- Suite: Q, D • Shared bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
- B&B: 2 • Year-round

**INGOMAR**

**Whispering Waves Cottages**
- 308 Black Point Road
- 902-637-3535, 866-470-9283
- info@novascoliacottages.info
- www.whisperingwavescottages.com
- $139–189
- Vacation Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

**CLYDE RIVER**

**Clyde River Cottages & Campground**
- 2461 Upper Clyde Road
- 902-637-3481
- clydervierno@eastlink.ca
- www.clyderviernoestc.com
- $115–135, $25–75, XP $12
- Cottage: 7 • May 15–Nov 30

**LaHave River Campground**
- 151 o/n • May 14–Oct 11
- 902-634-8100
- info@lahaverivercampground.ca
- www.lahaverivercampground.ca
- $40–150
- Campground: 6 • Year-round

**NEWBURNE**

**Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground**
- 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
- 902-634-4308
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $36–55
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**CENTRE**

**Little Lake Family Campground**
- 11677 Highway 3
- 902-634-3408
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 11 • June 1–Sept 30

**FELTIZEN SOUTH**

**Ovens Natural Park Family Campground**
- 10195-105 Highway 3
- 902-930-2267
- info@gatewaycamping.com
- www.gatewaycamping.com
- $25–30
- Campground: 13 • May 1–Oct 11

**END OF SHELDBURNE AREA**

**GUNNING COVE**

**Shipwright’s Cottage**
- 1381 Shore Road
- 902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
- rentals@sandylanevacations.com
- $79–109, XP $12
- Cottage: 5 • Year-round

**MARTIN’S RIVER**

**LaHave River Campground**
- 1781 Newbourne Road
- 902-644-2654
- info@lahaverivercampground.ca
- www.lahaverivercampground.ca
- $55–120
- Campground: 93 • May 15–Oct 15

**LUNENBURG**

**King Neptune Campground**
- 8536 Peggy’s Cove Road
- 902-823-2582
- kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
- www.kingneptunecampground.ca
- $35–40
- Campground: 65 • June 1–Sept 30

**RayPort Campground**
- 151 o/n • May 1–Oct 31
- 902-677-9460
- rayport@hotmail.com
- www.rayport.ca
- $36–45
- Campground: 65 • May 1–Oct 21

**INDIAN HARBOUR**

**Wayside Camping Park**
- 10295 Peggy’s Cove Road
- 902-823-2547
- wayside@eastlink.ca
- www.waysidecampingpark.com
- $35–45
- Campground: 139 • July 15–Oct 15

**HUBBARD’S BEACH CAMPGROUND**
- 10195-105 Highway 3
- 902-930-2267
- info@gatewaycamping.com
- www.gatewaycamping.com
- $25–30
- Campground: 13 • May 1–Oct 11

**NEWBURNE**

**Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground**
- 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
- 902-634-4308
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**CENTRE**

**Little Lake Family Campground**
- 11677 Highway 3
- 902-634-3408
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 11 • June 1–Sept 30

**FELTIZEN SOUTH**

**Ovens Natural Park Family Campground**
- 10195-105 Highway 3
- 902-930-2267
- info@gatewaycamping.com
- www.gatewaycamping.com
- $25–30
- Campground: 13 • May 1–Oct 11

**NEWBURNE**

**Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground**
- 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
- 902-634-4308
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**CENTRE**

**Little Lake Family Campground**
- 11677 Highway 3
- 902-634-3408
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**NEWBURNE**

**Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground**
- 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
- 902-634-4308
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**CENTRE**

**Little Lake Family Campground**
- 11677 Highway 3
- 902-634-3408
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**NEWBURNE**

**Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground**
- 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
- 902-634-4308
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**CENTRE**

**Little Lake Family Campground**
- 11677 Highway 3
- 902-634-3408
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

**NEWBURNE**

**Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground**
- 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
- 902-634-4308
- info@littlelakefamilycampground.com
- www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
- $40–45
- Campground: 15 • May 1–Nov 1
**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.
LAHAVE
Fort Point Museum
100 Fort Point Road
902-688-1632
lchsftpt@gmail.com
www.fortpointmuseum.com
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • @

LAHAVE ISLANDS
LaHave Islands Marine Museum
100 LaHave Islands Road
902-688-2973 (summer only)
limms@auracom.com
www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca
June 1–Sept 1 • W

PORT MEDWAY
Port Medway Lighthouse Park
1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
Year-round • W

LIVERPOOL
Astor Theatre & Town Hall Arts and Culture Centre
219 Main Street
902-354-5250
info@astortheatre.ns.ca
www.astortheatre.ns.ca
Admission: $ • Year-round • W

Fort Point Lighthouse Park
21 Fort Lane
902-354-5260, 902-354-4058
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/fort-point-lighthouse
June 1–Oct 15 • W

Hank Snow Home Town Museum
17 Hank Snow Drive
902-354-4675, 888-574-5525
info@hanksnow.com
www.hanksnow.com
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 15 • W

Old Burial Ground
Main Street
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/old-burial-ground
Year-round • W

Perkins House Museum
105 Main Street
902-354-4058
Linda.A.Rafuse@novascotia.ca
perkins.house.novascotia.ca/visit-us
Admission: $ • June 7–Oct 15

Queens County Museum
109 Main Street
902-354-4058
linda.a.rafuse@novascotia.ca
www.queenscountyuseum.com
Admission: $ • Year-round • W

Rossignol Cultural Centre
205 Church Street
902-354-3067
www.rossignolculturalcentre.com
Admission: $ • June 15–Sept 30 • W

Thomas Raddall Research Centre
109 Main Street
902-354-4058
linda.a.rafuse@novascotia.ca
www.raddallresearchcentre.com
Admission: $ • Year-round • W

MILTON
Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum
351 West Street
902-356-3113
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com
www.regionofqueens.com/museum/visit/experience
Admission: $ • June 1–Sept 30

CALEDONIA
North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives
25 West Caledonia Road
902-682-2989
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 1 • W

MAITLAND BRIDGE
Kejmikujik National Park & National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
pc.kejmikujik.pc@canada.ca
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/discover
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 30 • W

LITTLE SCHOOL MUSEUM
29 & 37 Locke Street
902-656-2866
townlockeporteastsympatico.ca
www.lockeporteastsympatico.ca/index.php/tourism-
recreation/little-school-museum
July 1–Sept 4 • W

SHELBURNE
Dory Shop Museum
11 Dock Street
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 15 • W

Osprey Arts Centre
107 Water Street
902-875-2359
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca
www.ospreyartscentre.ca
Admission: $ • Year-round • W

Sandy Point Lighthouse
1586 Sandy Point Road
902-875-2229
sandypoint@gmail.com
www.sandypointlighthouse.weebly.com
Year-round • W

Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society
168 Water Street
902-875-4299
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: $ • Year-round

Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society
168 Water Street
902-875-4299
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: $ • Year-round
### Attractions / Galleries, Shops, Artists & Artisans

**South Shore**

#### Black Loyalist Heritage Site
- **Address:** 119 Old Birchtown Road, 902-875-1310, 888-354-0772
- **Website:** www.blackloyalist.com
- **Email:** shari@blackloyalist.com
- **Contact:** 902-875-1310
- **Address:** 119 Old Birchtown Road
- **Admission:** June 1–Sept 30 •;
- **Year-round** •

#### Cape Sable Island
- **Archelaus Smith Museum**
  - **Address:** 915 Highway 330, Centreville, 902-745-3361
  - **Website:** archsmithmuseum@gmail.com
  - **Contact:** 902-745-3361
  - **Address:** 915 Highway 330, Centreville
  - **Admission:** June 1–Sept 30 •;
  - **Year-round** •

#### Shag Harbour
- **Chapel Hill Museum and Observation Tower**
  - **Address:** 5492 Highway 3, 902-723-0127
  - **Website:** www.chapelhillmuseum.com
  - **Contact:** 902-723-0127
  - **Address:** 5492 Highway 3
  - **Admission:** June 15–Sept 30 •;

#### GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### PROSPECT

#### Marlien Suermontd Art
- **Address:** 180 Noonan Drive, 902-852-3868
- **Website:** marsuer@hotmail.com
- **Contact:** 902-852-3868
- **Address:** 180 Noonan Drive
- **Admission:** June 1–Oct 15 •;
- **Year-round** •

#### Danny's Gallery
- **Address:** 109 Peggy's Point Road, 902-823-2256
- **Website:** vic.peggy@novascotia.ca
- **Contact:** 902-823-2256
- **Address:** 109 Peggy's Point Road
- **Admission:** Year-round •

#### Hags on the Hill
- **Address:** 173 Peggy's Point Road, 902-821-4247
- **Website:** hagsonthehill@gmail.com
- **Contact:** 902-821-4247
- **Address:** 173 Peggy's Point Road
- **Admission:** May 17–Oct 20 •;
- **Year-round** •

### MILLE COVE

#### The Glass Bakery
- **Address:** 994 Highway 329, 902-624-9447
- **Website:** theglassbakery@gmail.com
- **Contact:** 902-624-9447
- **Address:** 994 Highway 329
- **Admission:** Year-round •

### CHESTER

#### Amicus Gallery
- **Address:** 20 Pleasant Street, 902-275-2496
- **Website:** art@amicusgallery.ca
- **Contact:** 902-275-2496
- **Address:** 20 Pleasant Street
- **Admission:** Year-round •

#### Village Emporium
- **Address:** 11 Pleasant Street, 902-275-4773
- **Website:** villageemporium@yahoo.ca
- **Contact:** 902-275-4773
- **Address:** 11 Pleasant Street
- **Admission:** Year-round •

### MAHONE BAY

#### Birdsall-Worthington Pottery
- **Address:** 45 School Street, 902-624-9447
- **Website:** bwpot@eastlink.ca
- **Contact:** 902-624-9447
- **Address:** 45 School Street
- **Admission:** Year-round •

#### Chez Glass Lass by Kiln Art
- **Address:** 63 Duke Street, 902-275-5545, 800-295-5545
- **Website:** kilnart@yahoo.com
- **Contact:** 902-275-5545
- **Address:** 63 Duke Street
- **Admission:** Year-round •

### BIG TANCOOK ISLAND

#### Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery
- **Address:** 902-980-2655
- **Website:** wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com
- **Contact:** 902-980-2655
- **Address:** 902-980-2655
- **Admission:** May 15–Oct 15 •
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>Cranston Gallery 251 Lincoln Street 613-393-3900 <a href="mailto:info@cranstongallery.com">info@cranstongallery.com</a> <a href="http://www.cranstongallery.com">www.cranstongallery.com</a> Media: Metal, paintings &amp; prints Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laurie Swim Gallery 138 Lincoln Street 902-640-2220, 877-272-2220 <a href="mailto:swim@laurieswim.com">swim@laurieswim.com</a> <a href="http://www.laurieswim.com">www.laurieswim.com</a> Media: Books &amp; cards, fibre May 1–Oct 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nova Terra Cotta Pottery 10 Dufferin Street 902-634-8902 <a href="mailto:joanbruneau@ns.sympatico.ca">joanbruneau@ns.sympatico.ca</a> <a href="http://www.joanbruneau.com">www.joanbruneau.com</a> Open Studio Artist Media: Clay, paintings &amp; prints May 1–Dec 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peer Gallery 167 Lincoln Street 902-640-3131 <a href="mailto:sally@sallywarren.org">sally@sallywarren.org</a> <a href="http://www.peer-gallery.com">www.peer-gallery.com</a> Media: Multiple media Apr 10–Dec 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power House Art Gallery and Studio 129 Lincoln Street 902-640-3363 <a href="mailto:power.house.art@gmail.com">power.house.art@gmail.com</a> <a href="http://www.powerhouseartists.com">www.powerhouseartists.com</a> Open Studio Artist Media: Paintings &amp; prints, stone &amp; bone May 1–Dec 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wavewood Designs 90 Kingsburg Road 902-764-2255 <a href="mailto:wavewoodart@gmail.com">wavewoodart@gmail.com</a> misnerb.wixsite.com/wavewoododesigns Media: Multiple media July 1–Nov 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Wool Room at Aspen Grove Farm 756 Toppkin Road 902-523-3822 <a href="mailto:aspengrovesheep@gmail.com">aspengrovesheep@gmail.com</a> <a href="http://www.aspengrovesheep.com/shop">www.aspengrovesheep.com/shop</a> Media: Fibre Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Village Glassworks 4926 Highway 10 902-644-3185 <a href="mailto:inquiry@villageglassworks.ca">inquiry@villageglassworks.ca</a> <a href="http://www.villageglassworks.ca">www.villageglassworks.ca</a> Media: Glass Apr 1–Dec 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West L'Anse</td>
<td>Henriette’s Fibre Art Studio 2142 Highway 331 902-693-2102 <a href="mailto:henriettemaier@hotmail.com">henriettemaier@hotmail.com</a> Open Studio Artist Media: Fibre May 1–Oct 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child at Heart 3434 Highway 331 902-688-1870 <a href="mailto:paul@paulkelley.ca">paul@paulkelley.ca</a> <a href="http://www.childatheart.ca">www.childatheart.ca</a> Media: Books &amp; cards, wood June 16–Sept 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heart to Hand Studio 3442 Highway 331 902-693-2020 <a href="mailto:monicaschultz@eastlink.ca">monicaschultz@eastlink.ca</a> <a href="http://www.hearttohand.ca">www.hearttohand.ca</a> Media: Fibre, metal, paintings &amp; prints, wood May 15–Dec 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Middleton Studio &amp; Gallery 8 Fort Point Road 902-693-2093 <a href="mailto:studio@jamesmiddleton.ca">studio@jamesmiddleton.ca</a> <a href="http://www.jamesmiddleton.ca">www.jamesmiddleton.ca</a> Media: Paintings &amp; prints Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Kelley Studio 3434 Highway 331 902-639-3400 <a href="mailto:paul@paulkelley.ca">paul@paulkelley.ca</a> <a href="http://www.paulkelley.ca">www.paulkelley.ca</a> Media: Paintings &amp; prints Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westcote Bell Pottery 3447 Highway 331 902-693-2042 <a href="mailto:vmithotpots@eastlink.ca">vmithotpots@eastlink.ca</a> <a href="http://www.westcotebellpottery.com">www.westcotebellpottery.com</a> Open Studio Artist Media: Clay, paintings &amp; prints Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kas Stone Photographic Art 3982 Highway 331 902-523-5300 <a href="mailto:info@kasstone.ca">info@kasstone.ca</a> <a href="http://www.kasstone.ca">www.kasstone.ca</a> Media: Photography June 1–Sept 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maritime Painted Saltbox 265 Petite Rivière Road 902-693-1544, 877-624-4513 <a href="mailto:saltbox@eastlink.ca">saltbox@eastlink.ca</a> <a href="http://www.paintedsaltbox.com">www.paintedsaltbox.com</a> Media: Paintings &amp; prints wood Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cosby’s Garden Centre: Concrete Creations 4122 Highway 3 902-354-2133 <a href="mailto:concretecreations.ns@gmail.com">concretecreations.ns@gmail.com</a> <a href="http://www.concretecreations.info">www.concretecreations.info</a> Media: Concrete Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snug Harbour Books &amp; Gourmet 27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane’s Privateer Inn 902-354-3456, 800-794-3332 <a href="mailto:info@lanesprivateerin.com">info@lanesprivateerin.com</a> <a href="http://www.lanesprivateerin.com">www.lanesprivateerin.com</a> Media: Multiple media Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roar Savage Studio 611 Shore Road 902-354-5431 <a href="mailto:rogersavage@eastlink.ca">rogersavage@eastlink.ca</a> <a href="http://www.rogersavage.ca">www.rogersavage.ca</a> Media: Paintings &amp; prints Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coastal Queens Place 8100 Highway 3 902-947-3140 <a href="mailto:pmhostel@eastlink.ca">pmhostel@eastlink.ca</a> Media: Multiple media May 1–Dec 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kellough Art Studio 8100 Highway 3 902-683-2812 <a href="mailto:kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca">kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca</a> Media: Paintings &amp; prints May 1–Dec 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port Mouton Coastal Gallery 8100 Highway 3 902-947-3140 Media: Paintings &amp; prints May 21–Dec 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne</td>
<td>Tottie’s Crafts 24 Dock Street 902-875-2584 Media: Multiple media June 1–Sept 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clifton Sears Sculptures 55 Highway 330, Unit 12 902-635-0042 <a href="mailto:carver@cliftonsears.ca">carver@cliftonsears.ca</a> <a href="http://www.cliftonsears.ca">www.cliftonsears.ca</a> Media: Multiple media Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acadian Maple Products 13578 Peggy’s Cove Road 902-826-2312 <a href="mailto:info@acadiaomaple.com">info@acadiaomaple.com</a> <a href="http://www.acadianmaple.com">www.acadianmaple.com</a> Specialty Food Jan 3–Dec 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tanner &amp; Co. Brewing 50 Angus Hiltz Road <a href="mailto:dan@tannerbrewing.ca">dan@tannerbrewing.ca</a> <a href="http://www.tannerbrewing.ca">www.tannerbrewing.ca</a> Brewery Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tipping Point Distillers 5478 Highway 3 902-414-4143 <a href="mailto:information@tippingpointdistillers.com">information@tippingpointdistillers.com</a> <a href="http://www.tippingpointdistillers.com">www.tippingpointdistillers.com</a> Distillery Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bulwark Craft Ciders &amp; Muwin Estate Wines 7155 Highway 12 902-681-1545 <a href="mailto:info@muwinestate.com">info@muwinestate.com</a> <a href="http://www.muwinestate.com">www.muwinestate.com</a> Cidery, winery Year-round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAHONE BAY
Saltbox Brewing Company
363 Main Street
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 🍻
The Tea Brewery
503 Main Street
902-624-0566
t4u@teabrewery.com
www.teabrewery.com
Specialty food • Year-round

BLOCKHOUSE
Boulangerie la Vendéenne
500 Highway 325
902-531-3090
boulangerie@eastlink.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍻

NEWBURY
Lunenburg County Winery
813 Walburne Road
902-644-2415
info@canada-wine.com
www.canada-wine.com/winery.html
Specialty food, winery • May 1–Dec 15

LUNENBURG
Ironworks Distillery
2 Kempt Street
902-640-2424
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company
Distillery • Year-round • 🍻
Lightship Brewery
93 Tannery Road
902-634-9639
info@lightshipbrewery.ca
www.lightshipbrewery.ca
Brewery Brew pub, cidery • Year-round
Shipwright Brewing
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300
www.shipwrightbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • 🍻

BRIDGEWATER
FinkleinStein Brewing
673 King Street
902-530-5400
info@finkleinstein.ca • Brewery • Year-round

King Street Beer Company
463 King Street
902-541-4757
info@kingstreetbeer.ca
www.kingstreetbeer.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍻

PETITE RIVIÈRE
Petite Rivière Vineyards
1300 Italy Cross Road
902-693-3033
info@petiterivierevineyards.ca
www.petiterivierevineyards.ca
Winery • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🍻

CROUSETOWN
Ship Builders Cider
1300 Italy Cross Road
902-693-3033
info@shipbuilderscider.ca
www.shipbuilderscider.ca
Cidery • May 1–Nov 1

LIVERPOOL
Hell Bay Brewing Co.
38 Legion Street
902-356-3556
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca
www.hellbaybrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

SHELBURNE
Boxing Rock Brewing Company
218 Water Street
902-494-9233
info@boxingrock.ca
www.boxingrock.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍻

For more extensive information, visit
dinerovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

UPPER TANTALLON
Train Station Bike & Bean
5401 St Margaret’s Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
Type: Café/Tea Room
Specialty: Gluten free, desserts
Licensed • Year-round

PEGGY’S COVE
Sou’Wester Gift & Restaurant
178 Peggy’s Point Road
902-823-2561
souwester@peggys-cove.com
www.peggys-cove.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 🍻

INDIAN HARBOUR
Café l’Acadie
8369 Peggy’s Cove Road
902-466-7777
cafeacadie@gmail.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Acadian, Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • 🍻

HUBBARDS
Shore Club Lobster Suppers
250 Shore Club Road
902-857-9555
lobster@shoreclub.ca
www.shoreclub.ca
Type: Family dining
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • May 9–Oct 10 • 🍻

The Tuna Blue Restaurant & Beer Garden
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Licensed • May 15–Oct 31

Trellis Café
22 Highway 3
902-857-1188
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.trelliscafe.ca
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🍻

RESTAURANTS
CHESTER
Fos’c’se Village Pub
42 Queen Street
902-275-1408
info@fosclechester.com
www.fosclechester.com
Year-round

Kiwi Café
19 Pleasant Street
902-275-1492
lynda@kiwicafechester.com
Type: Café/tea room, gourmet
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts
Licensed • Year-round • 🍻

Rope Loft Restaurant & Marina
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Apr 16–Nov 1 • 🍻

NEW ROSS
Peasant’s Pantry
4491 Highway 12
902-360-5964
deli@peasantspantry.ca
www.peasantspantry.ca
Type: Continental, family dining
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 🍻

WESTERN SHORE
Oak and Oar Eatery (formerly La Vista Restaurant)
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/la-vista
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: European, Middle Eastern
Licensed • Year-round

MAHONE BAY
Mateus Bistro
533 Main Street
902-531-3711
info@mateusbistro.ca
www.mateusbistro.ca/menus.html
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round

Rebecca’s Restaurant
249 Edgewater Street
902-531-3313
www.rebeccas-restaurant.ca
Type: Informal
Specialty: Seafood, vegetarian
Licensed • Jan 16–Dec 31 • 🍻

The Barn Coffee & Social House
458 Main Street
902-531-2499
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
Type: Café/tea room
Year-round

The Biscuit Eater Café
16 Orchard Street
902-624-2665
hello@thebiscuiteteer.com
www.thebiscuiteteer.com
Type: Café/tea room, informal
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts
Year-round
MARTIN’S POINT
Old Black Forest Restaurant
10117 Highway 3
902-634-3600
reserve@oldblackforest.ca
www.oldblackforest.ca
Type: Family dining
Specialty: European, vegetarian
Year-round • @

LUNENBURG
Beach Pea Kitchen & Bar
12 Montague Street
902-640-3474
www.beachpeakitchen.com
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round

Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@grandbanker.com
www.grandbanker.com
Type: Family dining, pub
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round

Lincoln Street Food
200 Lincoln Street
902-640-3002
info@lincolnstreetfood.ca
www.lincolnstreetfood.ca
Type: Informal
Licensed • May 1–Dec 31

Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar
68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor
902-634-3233, 800-533-9336
info@oldfishfactory.com
www.oldfishfactory.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood
Licensed • June 1–Oct 4 • ☀

Salt Shaker Deli
124 Montague Street
902-640-3434
salthakerdeli@gmail.com
www.salthakerdeli.com
Type: Family dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ☀

The South Shore Fish Shack
108 Montague Street
902-643-3232
contact@southshorefishshack.com
www.southshorefishshack.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood
Licensed • May 24–Oct 10 • ☀

HEBBVILLE
The Blarney Stone Restaurant
16339 Highway 103
902-543-6229
info@blarneystonerestaurant.ca
www.blarneystonerestaurant.ca
Type: Family dining
Category: Canadian, fish and chips
Year-round • ☀

LIVERPOOL
Lane’s Privateer Inn
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Type: Cafe/tea room, pub
Specialty: Canadian, fish and chips
Licensed • Year-round • ☀

WHITE POINT
Elliot’s Dining Room
at White Point Beach Resort
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068
diningroom@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/dining
Type: Informal, lounge
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 15–Oct 30 • ☀

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE
Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill
7499 Route 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca/qs-grill
Type: Informal Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Mar 9–Jan 1 • ☀

SHELDBURNE
The Seadog Restaurant
1 Dock Street
902-875-2862
seadogsaloon@gmail.com
www.theseadog.com
Licensed • Seasonal

Charlottle Lake
13 Charlottle Lake
902-875-3314
charlottelanecafe@gmail.com
www.charlottelanca.ca
Type: Fine dining, continental
Specialty: European, gluten-free
Licensed • Seasonal

BARRINGTON PASSAGE
Capt. Kat’s Lobster Shack
3723 Highway 3
902-637-3728
www.captaktlobsershack.weebly.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round

HATCHET LAKE
Indian Lake Golf Course
199 Old Coach Road
902-876-8844
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Year-round

PROSPECT
East Coast Outfitters
2017 Lower Prospect Road
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 5–Oct 31 • ☀

BAYSIDE
Granite Springs Golf Club
4441 Prospect Road
902-852-4653
info@grainespringsgolf.com
www.grainespringsgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Nov 8 • ☀

TANTALLON
Shining Waters Marine
148 Nautical Way
902-826-3625
admin@shiningwaters.ca
www.shiningwaters.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round • ☀

UPPER TANTALLON
Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park
4775 St. Margaret’s Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence
Category: Parks • May–Oct • ☀

Train Station Bike & Bean
5401 St Margaret’s Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round • ☀

QUEENSLAND
Cleveland Beach Provincial Park
8878 St. Margaret’s Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Queenston Beach Provincial Park
9600 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queenston-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

HUBBARDS
Bishop Park
15 Shore Club Road
Category: Parks • Year-round • ☀
Freewheeling Adventures
2118 Route 329
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
bicycle@freewheeling.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☀
Year-round

Hubbards Cove Rentals
204 B Highway 329
902-452-3751
hubbardscoverentals@gmail.com
www.hubbardscoverentals.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☀
Year-round

Hubbards Provincial Park
9 Yacht Club Road
902-820-3400
info@bayswater.ca
www.bayswater.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☀
May–Oct

HUBBARDS
The Tuna Blue Inn & Marina
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☀±
May 15–Oct 3

BAYSWATER
Bayswater Beach Provincial Park
4015 Highway 329
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

EAST RIVER
East River Provincial Park
2177 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river
Category: Parks • May–Oct
EAST CHESTER
Graves Island Provincial Park
230 Graves Island Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

CHESTER
Chester Golf Club
222 Golf Course Road
902-275-4543
info@chestergolfclub.ca
www.chestergolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31
Chester Yacht Club
21 South Street
902-275-3747
cycmanager@chesteryachtclub.ca
www.chesteryachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal •

Discovery Sailing
902-275-8377
dave@discoverysailing.com
www.discoverysailing.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 1–Sept 30

Rope Loft Marina
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 6–Oct 24 •

The Kayak Shack
89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street
902-221-2298
piers@tfts.ca
www.kayakshack.ca
Category: Sailing Instruction; Equipment Rentals /
May 15–Oct 15

CHESTER BASIN
Gold River Marina
242 Demont Road
902-275-1322
info@goldrivermarina.com
www.goldrivermarina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Apr 1–Nov 1

SHERWOOD
Card Lake Provincial Park
3895 Highway 14
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct
Sherwood Golf & Country Club
500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
sdowling@homburg.com
www.eden.travel/sherwood
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 26–Oct 31

WESTERN SHORE
Oak Island Marina & Outdoor Adventure Centre
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/activities marina
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs; Equipment Rentals /
May 15–Oct 15

MAHONE BAY
Sail Mahone Bay
189 Hirtle Cove Road
902-624-8864
sailmahonebay@auracom.ca
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 15–Oct 1 •

Sweet Ride Cycling
523 Main Street
902-531-3026
info@sweetridecycle.com
www.sweetridecycle.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
Year-round

SECOND PENINSULA
Second Peninsula Provincial Park
171 Second Peninsula Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula
Category: Parks • May–Oct

LUNENBURG
Bluenose Golf Club
18 Cove Road
902-634-4260
contact@bluenosegolfclub.com
www.bluenosegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

Lunenburg Waterfront Marina
146 Bluenose Drive
902-521-3012
lunenburgmarina@developns.ca
www.developns.ca/developns.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 •

Rhum Line Bicycle Shop
151 Montague Street
902-521-6115
lunenburgbikeshop.com
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
Year-round

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training
26 Duke Street
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.ca
www.spartanoceanracing.ca
Category: Sailing Instruction
Year-round

Trot in Time Buggy Rides
62 Bluenose Drive
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
Category: Buggy Rides
May 15–Oct 15 •

BLUE ROCKS
Pleasant Paddling
245 The Point Road
902-541-9233
info@pleasantspaddling.com
www.pleasantspaddling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Sept 30

PINE GROVE
Osprey Ridge Golf Club
492 Harold Wynnott Road
902-543-6666
info@ospreyridge.ca
www.ospreyridge.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 •

COOKVILLE
Cookville Provincial Park
1119 Highway 10
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville
Category: Parks • May–Oct

CONQUERALL MILLS
Fancy Lake Provincial Park
854 Conquerall Mills Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct

DUBLIN SHORE
Cape L’Harrache Adventures
14 Bells Cove Road
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahhaveadventures.ca
www.capelahhaveadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Oct 31

PETITE RIVIÈRE
Swell Time Board Co.
902-521-3397
surf.petal@gmail.com
www.swelltimboard.co
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
Year-round

PORT MEDWAY
Port Medway Lighthouse Park
1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
Category: Parks • Year-round •

BEACH MEADOWS
Beach Meadows Beach Park
Beach Meadows Beach Road
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/beaches/beach-meadows-beach
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round •

BROOKLYN
Brooklyn Marina
100 Shore Road
902-354-4028
brooklynmurina2015@gmail.com
brooklynmurina2015.wordpress.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 •

LIVERPOOL
Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services
15 Mersey Avenue
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Category: Fishing Guides • Year-round
TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

MILTON
Pine Grove Park
44 Highway 8
902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.ca
www.regionofqueens.ca/map/parks-trails/pine-grove-park
Category: Parks • Year-round •

SOUTH BROOKFIELD
Camerons Brook Provincial Park
7900 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.parks.novascotia.ca/content/camersons-brook
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MIDDLEFIELD
Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park
3933 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MAITLAND BRIDGE
Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
pc.kejimkujik.pc@canada.ca
www.parks.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik
pc.kejimkujik.pc@canada.ca
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
1188 St Catherine’s River Road
PORT JOLI
May 20–Sept 30

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE
Summerville Beach Provincial Park
7533 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.parks.novascotia.ca/content/summerville-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

CLYDE RIVER
River Hills Golf & Country Club
310 Port Clyde Road
902-637-2415
www.riverhillsgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Mar 1–Oct 31 •

VILLAGEDALE
Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park
28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

BARRINGTON
Wild Axe Productions
5 Petticoat Lane
902-637-7609
xlsports@mac.com
www.wildaexe.com
Category: Novelty Activities
June 15–Oct 30 •

CAPE SABLE ISLAND
The Hawk Beach
902-637-2015
visitbarrington@gmail.com
www.barringtonmunicipality.ca
Category: Parks • Year-round

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.
DAYSpring
Miller Point Peace Park 3 km
13905 Highway 3
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/008.html
Trail Uses: • Seasonal
Municipal Activity & Recreation Complex
33 Leary Fraser Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/006.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Bridgewater
Adventure Trail
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay, Glen Allan Drive
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/municipal-trails
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Trestle Trail
159 Bristol Avenue
info@regionofqueens.com
159 Bristol Avenue
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Lunenburg
Trestle Trail
159 Bristol Avenue
info@regionofqueens.com
159 Bristol Avenue
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Kingsburg
Trestle Trail
3 km
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Sable River
Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge
Walking Trails
near East Sable Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Lockeport
Lockeport Walking Trail
4 km
157 Locke Street
lockepor@queens.ca
157 Locke Street
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Jordon River Trail
3 km
146 Haydens Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Birchtown
Black Loyalist Heritage Trail
1.5 km
119 Old Birchtown Road
blackloyalist.com
119 Old Birchtown Road
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Barrington Passage
Barrington Bay Trail
2 km
Highway 330
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Shoreose Island Nature Trail
2 km
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena
Shoreose Island Nature Trail
2 km
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Woods Harbour Trail
1.5 km
Woods Harbour Station Road
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Tour Locations:
- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

TOURS
The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:
- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

Boat Tours & Charters
Blue Nose II
121 Blue Nose Drive, Lunenburg
855-640-3177
shorecrew@bluenose2.crew.ca
bluenose.novascotia.ca
Tour Locations: • May 30–Oct 31

Four Winds Charters
Various departure points, Boultier’s Point
902-826-2562
anna.merlin@hotmail.com
www.fourwindscharters.com
Tour Types: • May 30–Oct 31

LaHave River Boat Tours
233 LaHave Street, Bridgewater
902-341-0889
dennis@lahaveboat.com
www.lahaveriverboat.com
Tour Types: • May 30–Oct 31

Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours
Fisheries Museum Wharf, Lunenburg
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535
info@boattour.ca
www.lunenburgboat.com
Tour Types: • May 30–Oct 31

Peggy’s Cove Boat Tours
Government Wharf, Peggy’s Cove
902-521-0251
wflower@eastlink.ca
www.lunenburgboat.com
Tour Types: • July–Sept

Sail and See, A Sailing Experience
683 Main Street, Mahone Bay
902-541-0399
info@sailandsee.ca
683 Main Street, Mahone Bay
Tour Types: • June–July

Sail Lunenburg Star Charters
Fisheries Museum Wharf, Lunenburg
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075
info@lunenburgstar.com
www.lunenburgstar.com
Tour Types: • May–Nov

Sail Mahone Bay
189 Hirtle Cove Road, Mahone Bay
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075
info@lunenburgstar.com
www.lunenburgstar.com
Tour Types: • May–Nov

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training
26 Duke Street, Lunenburg
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.com
www.spartanoceanracing.com
Tour Types: • Year-round

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training
26 Duke Street, Lunenburg
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.com
www.spartanoceanracing.com
Tour Types: • Year-round
Wild Island Adventures
65 Lawrence Street, Lunenburg
902-579-1730
sailwildislands@gmail.com
www.sailwildislands.com
Tour Locations: ● September 16–September 15
Tour Types: ● September 16–September 15
MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE
Liverpool Adventure Outfitters
4003 Sandy Cove Road (Highway 3), Liverpool
902-354-2702
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
Tour Locations: ● May 1–October 15
Tour Types: ● May 1–October 15
MULTI-DAY TOURS
Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters
22 Rachel Avenue, White’s Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
Tour Locations: ● Year-round
Tour Types: ● Year-round

Lunenburg Paddling Adventures and Rentals
Highway 332, Back Harbour, Lunenburg
902-298-8191
mikekayaking@gmail.com
www.lunenburgpaddling.biz
Tour Locations: ● June 5–October 31 ● Lunenburg Paddling Adventures and Rentals
Tour Types: ● June 5–October 31 ● Lunenburg Paddling Adventures and Rentals

Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia
Hubley
902-499-6674
info@opentoptours.ca
www.opentoptours.ca
Tour Locations: ● May 1–September 30
Tour Types: ● May 1–September 30
Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop
151 Montague Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6115
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com
Tour Locations: ● Year-round
Tour Types: ● Year-round
Rossignol Surf Shop
White Point Beach Resort, White Point
902-350-6053
normanjb@eastlink.ca
www.rossignolsurfshop.com
Tour Locations: ● June 24–September 30
Tour Types: ● June 24–September 30
Swell Time Board Co.
Petite Rivière
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeweb.com
Year-round
The Kayak Shack
89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street, Chester
902-221-2298
piers@tfts.ca
www.kayakshack.ca
Tour Locations: ● May 15–October 15
Tour Types: ● May 15–October 15
SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS
Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters
22 Rachel Avenue, White’s Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
Tour Locations: ● Year-round
Tour Types: ● Year-round
Lunenburg Walking Tours
97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
Tour Locations: ● June 1–October 30
Tour Types: ● June 1–October 30

Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia
Hubley
902-499-6674
info@opentoptours.ca
www.opentoptours.ca
Tour Locations: ● Year-round
Tour Types: ● Year-round

Seaweed Tours
33 Shore Road, Lunenburg
902-529-1052
info@seaweedtours.com
www.seaweedtours.com
May 1–October 31
Trot in Time Buggy Rides
62 Bluenoise Drive, Lunenburg
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
May 15–October 15

WALKING TOURS
Lunenburg Walking Tours
97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
June 1–October 30

NovaScotia.com
South Shore
Tours
Where the stars align

There’s a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It’s quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea. Where English and Acadian cultures coexist. And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It’s where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It’s where everything comes together. It’s where the stars align.

This region is part of North America’s first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi’kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. The relaxed atmosphere coupled with the rich local culture allows you to enjoy all that the region has to offer at your own pace. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture with room to breathe.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Pick up a phrase from our Acadian patois (dialect), check out Musique de la Baie, or stroll through the Town of Yarmouth’s Heritage District and be charmed by unique Victorian homes.

Experience the vibrant culture and joie-de-vivre this region has to offer!

48 Hours Exploring

Pubnico to Church Point
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1
Morning
Visit Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse to learn about life in Pubnico, the world’s oldest Acadian settlement, in the early-1900s. Costumed interpreters share stories of the time.

Afternoon
Stop in to the Argyler Lodge and lunch on an array of seafood options from chowder to lobster poutine. Then, head for the coast to check out Cape Forchu Lighthouse. After, head back into Yarmouth and enjoy a craft beer tasting at Heritage Brewing.

Evening
Enjoy a casual dinner at Rudders Seafood Restaurant on the patio overlooking the harbour. Afterwards, meet up at the Frost Park gazebo for an Eerie and Ominous Yarmouth Walking Tour, which tells the folklore of the area.

Day 2
Morning
Get on the water with Song of the Paddle and enjoy the Yarmouth “à la kayak” Harbour Tour. Get up close to fishing boats, sea birds and see a working waterfront. Afterwards, paddle up dockside and watch as your lunch of fish and chips is delivered right to your kayak!

Afternoon
Continue your coastal adventure as you head to Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park. Splash in the waters of this 1.5-kilometre sandy beach followed by breathtaking vistas at the lighthouse park, just 5 minutes up the road.

Evening
Dine on succulent scallops from Digby, the Scallop Capital of the World. Then experience Acadian Skies & Mi’kmaq Lands, the first designated starlight destination in North America by taking in a guided night hike departing from Le Petit Bois Church in Church Point on Thursdays. Can’t make it Thursdays? Stay in a CJA Yurt and soak in the incredible dark skies on your own time.
Outdoor adventures
The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level.

The Song of the Paddle guided kayak tours, Yarmouth
From tours along the historic Yarmouth waterfront to a paddle along the shores of Ellenwood Lake, enjoy discovering this area from a special vantage point—on the water! Suitable for beginners, experienced paddlers, and families. Kayaks, paddles, and life jackets are provided.

Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lightstation
Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of “Canada’s Greatest Public Space.” Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth.

Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point
Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching. Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area.

Bucket-list cycling, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie
Ride in the largest cycling event east of Quebec! Experience true Acadian hospitality with local music along the panoramic coast of St. Mary’s Bay, as you navigate inland and coastal roads. And after all that, fresh lobster and live music are your rewards. There are five rides for all skill levels, from 35 to 161 kilometres. The 2021 event has been cancelled but visit website for information about 2022 when available.

Back-country adventures in the Tobatic Wilderness Area
With dozens of remote lakes, the “Toby” and the adjacent Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site together protect 142,000 hectares. Considered the heart of the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, it’s a stronghold for moose, black bear, bobcat, river otter, coastal plain plants, Blanding’s turtles, and the rarely seen pine marten. The area is isolated—pack appropriate gear, and consider booking a guide with Whynot Adventure Outfitters.

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield
Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape.

Heritage in Your Hand self-guided tour, Yarmouth
Built between 1850 and 1900, beautifully preserved examples of Queen Anne, Gothic revival, Georgian, and vernacular architecture are located throughout Yarmouth. Click here to download the Heritage in Your Hand app for a self-guided tour. It will guide you through Yarmouth’s heritage district with interactive maps, videos, and stories about these fantastic homes.

Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland
Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers.

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park
Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-kilometre sandy beach, backed by fragile marram grass–covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Yoga, kite-flying, and running events and surfboard rentals are available here. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea.

East Coast Paddle Company, Tusket
Explore waters around the Yarmouth area on a stand-up paddleboard. Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available.
**Not-to-be-missed experiences**

These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it’s renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian history, and laidback way of life since 1653.

---

**Seafood and seafaring**

**Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport**

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to “pull” a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen!

**Beachside lobster supper**

**Lobster Bay Culinary Adventures, Argyler Lodge, Lower Argyle**

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyler chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise.

**Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner**

**John’s Cove Wharf (Yarmouth Bar), Yarmouth**

This foodie adventure begins with a tour of Yarmouth Harbour. Your guides—and local lobster fishermen—will share stories of life on the water and get you clapping along to local tunes. Docking at Yarmouth Bar, you’ll enjoy a wharfside, three-course lobster dinner, made with local ingredients, paired with Nova Scotia wine and beer, and complete with live music and dancing!

**Experience 350 years of Acadian culture**

**Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico**

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour.

**Les Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers**

**Belleveau Cove**

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belleveau Cove. Absorb the beautiful view of St. Mary’s Bay and take in live music during this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August.

---

**Night hike and stargazing at its best**

**Acadian Skies & Mi’kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, learn the basics of navigating the night sky by booking a tour at the Deep Sky Eye Observatory, or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville.**

**Trout Point Culinary School**

**Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville**

During a seafood cooking class at Trout Point you’ll get your fill of what’s in season—scallops or salmon, oysters or mussels—while learning how to prepare seafood from real pros, doing it in the Acadian tradition alongside its cousins, Cajun and Creole.
Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a “bon tyme” can really be.

Did you know?
Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a “bon tyme” can really be.

Uncover stories and secrets
Yarmouth Walking Tours
Every town has its stories and secrets, including Yarmouth! Explore Yarmouth on foot as you enjoy historic stories and maritime folklore ranging from pirates to crime to lighthouse keepers, set against the backdrop of Yarmouth Harbour.

Maritime history lesson
Yarmouth Harbour Tours
Learn how to haul a real lobster trap and dig into the history of this historic port. To finish off your adventure, you have the option to indulge in a delicious lobster dinner served at a fishing wharf.

Local brews and vineyards
Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia
Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and sample of some of Southwest Nova’s best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner.

Suds and serenity
Tusket Falls Brewing Company
Sample a craft beer on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location.

Dig for Clams!
Clare Visitor Information Centre
The Acadians, and the Mi’kmaw before them, have been expertly digging delicious clams along the tide-washed shores of Saint Mary’s Bay for centuries. Enjoy getting your hands in the sand as you learn this age-old art from a local expert. Over 20 dates offered.
**Yarmouth & Acadian Shores Listings**

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

**Accommodations**

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

**Pubnico Area (Up to 20 km radius)**

**Motel:**
- Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
- [www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com](http://www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com)
- redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca
- 902-762-2112
- 1034 Highway 335

**B&B:**
- Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- [www.yesteryears.ca](http://www.yesteryears.ca)
- yesteryears@yesteryears.ca
- 902-740-2469

**B&B:**
- Full b’fast•@
- K,Q,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
- georgegoodwin@hotmail.com
- 902-746-3619

**Inn:**
- Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
- [info@argyler.com](mailto:info@argyler.com)
- 902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
- 5–17 Cloverdale Court

**Cottage:**
- Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
- [www.argylesoundcottages.com](http://www.argylesoundcottages.com)
- 902-648-7821
- 536 Argyle Sound Road

When travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

---

**Yarmouth Entry Area**

(Up to 20 km radius)

**Tusket**

**Deep Sky Eye Observatory**
- 838 Forton Road
- 902-648-2723
- tim@deepskyeye.com
- [www.deepskyeye.com](http://www.deepskyeye.com)
- Q,D•Ens bath or shared bath•@
- Cabin: 3 • Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**Surette’s Island**

**Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental**
- 82 Tittle Road
- 902-648-3247
- tsguy@aol.com
- [www.canadastays.com/p186101](http://www.canadastays.com/p186101)
- D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
- Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

**Wedgeport**

**Auberge Thon Jaune**
- 2453 Highway 334
- 902-749-2015
- 2453 Highway 334
- www.thelakehousebnb.com
- thelakehousebb@gmail.com
- 902-746-3615, 833-287-3038
- 6930 Highway 3

**Yarmouth**

**Best Western Mermaid**
- 545 Main Street
- 902-742-7157, 800-565-5026
- 545 Main Street
- [www.choicehotels.com/cn253](http://www.choicehotels.com/cn253)
- cn253.fo2@innvesthotels.com
- 902-742-7821, 800-772-2774
- Voyageur Motel

**Comfort Inn Yarmouth**
- 902-742-7821, 800-772-2774
- 545 Main Street
- [www.choicehotels.com](http://www.choicehotels.com)
- cn253.fo@innvesthotels.com

**Inn:**
- Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b’fast•@
- [info@argyler.com](mailto:info@argyler.com)
- 902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
- 27 Willow Street

**Prince Lane Cottage Rentals**
- 417 Main Street
- 902-742-2446, 800-565-7633
- [www.roydgrandyarmouth.com](http://www.roydgrandyarmouth.com)
- 24 Albert Street
- 902-815-6449

**Rodd Grand Yarmouth**
- $101–161, XP $10
- 50560 Starboard
- 902-881-8787

**Dayton**

**NovaStar Motel on the Lake**
- 214 Highway 1
- 902-742-1568, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)
- [www.novastarmotel.com](http://www.novastarmotel.com)
- 10588 Starboard
- 902-648-2723

**Darlings Lake**

**Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**
- 2560 Highway 1
- 902-649-2332
- 2560 Highway 1
- [contact@campyarmouth.ca](mailto:contact@campyarmouth.ca)
- 902-742-2332

**Kemptville**

**Trout Point Lodge**
- 189 Trout Point Road
- 902-761-2142
- [info@troutpoint.com](mailto:info@troutpoint.com)
- 189 Trout Point Road

---

**End of Pubnico Area**

**Ste-Anne-du-Ruisseau**

**The Lake House B&B**
- 6930 Highway 3
- 902-746-3615, 833-287-3038
- thelakehousebnb@Gmail.com
- [www.thelakehousebnb.com](http://www.thelakehousebnb.com)
- K,Q,T•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@
- B&B: 3 • Year-round

---

**Nova Scotia.com**
WOODVALE
Lavender Sky Bed & Breakfast
★ ★ ★ ★
$160–180, XP $20
4477 Highway 1
902-649-2969
lavenderskyb@hotmail.com
www.lavenderskyb.net
K,Q • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

SALMON RIVER
Eagle’s Cliff by the Sea Oceanview Estate
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
$1250–3000 weekly
96 Eagle Cliff Road
954-337-1714
staff@eaglecliffproperties.com
www.eaglecliffproperties.com
K,Q,D • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 1
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

CAPE MOUNT’S
A la Maison d’Amitié B & B
★ ★ ★ ★★
$225, XP $25
197 Baseline Road NE
902-645-2601, 888-645-2601
carole@houseoffriendship.ca
www.houseoffriendship.ca
K,Q,D • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b’fast • @
Cabin: 5 • Motel: 10 • May–Oct

METEGHAN CENTRE
Anchor Inn B&B
★ ★
$50–60, XP $20
8755 Route 1
902-645-3390
anchorinnbb@hotmail.com
www.anchorinnbb.weebly.com
D,TS • Shared bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

METEGHAN RIVER
L’Auberge au Havre du Capitaine
★ ★ ★★
$75–149, XP $10
9118 Highway 1
902-769-2001
louise@havreducapitaine.ca
www.havreducapitaine.ca
K,Q,D • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Buffet b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 21 • Year-round

LITTLE BROOK
Su Ben Bed & Breakfast
★ ★ ★ ★
$85–95; no tax
890 Highway 1
902-769-2879
rennorm@eastlink.ca
www.suben.ca
K,Q,D,S • Shared bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CAMPGROUNDS
For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MELBOURNE
Castle Lake Campground & Cottages
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R]
$30–75
83 Comeau’s Hill Road
902-749-1739
www.spinney@eastlink.ca
E,W,Se,U • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: L,P
Sites: 200 (170 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

ARCADIA
Camper’s Haven Campground
★ ★ ★★ [F] ★ ★★ [R]
$25–48
9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route
902-742-4848, 844-742-4848
camping@campershavencampground.com
www.campershavencampground.com
E,W,Se,U • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: L,P
48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 215 (165 o/n) • May 21–Oct 11

DEERFIELD
Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park
★ ★ ★★
$27–36
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.ellenwoodlake.ca
U • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Sites: 87 o/n • Seasonal

DARLINGS LAKE
Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★★ [R]
$30–40
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
campyarmouth.ca
www.lakebreeze campground.com
E,W,Se,UD • Swimming: L • 24-hr CXL • @
Sites: 55 (25 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

ATTRACTIONS
This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

MUSEUMS

WEST PUBLICO
Musée des Acadiens des Pubsiques et Centre de recherche
899 Highway 335
902-762-3380
musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca
www.museeacadien.ca

Lower West PUBLICO
Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse
91 Old Church Road
902-762-2530, 888-381-8999
villagehistorique@ns.alliantzinc.ca
levillage.novascotia.ca

ST-ANNE-DE-RUISSEAU
Église Ste-Anne Church
7309 Highway 3
ste.anne@eastlink.ca

Ste-Anne First Chapel Site
Rocco Point Road
ste.anne@eastlink.ca

TUSKET
Argyle Township Court House & Archives
8162 / 8168 Highway 3
902-648-2493
jroffen@argylecourthouse.com
www.argylecourthouse.com

Deep Sky Eye Observatory
338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskyeye.com
www.deepskyeye.com

WEDGEPORT
Wedgeport Sport Tuna Fishing Museum
57 Tuna Wharf Road
902-663-4345
tuna_museum@hotmail.com

YARMOUTH
Art Gallery of Nova Scotia – Yarmouth
★ ★ ★★
341 Main Street
902-749-2248
angela.collier@novascotia.ca

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEDGWOOD
Sus Ben Bed & Breakfast
★ ★ ★★
$85–95; no tax
890 Highway 1
902-769-2879
rennorm@eastlink.ca
www.suben.ca
K,Q,D,S • Shared bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

GROSSE COQUES
Belle Baie Park
★ ★ ★★★ [F] ★★★★ [R]
$35–56
2135 Highway 1
902-769-3160
info@bellebaiepark.com
www.bellebaiepark.ca
E,W,Se,U • Pull-thrus • Swimming: O,P • 72-hr CXL • @
Sites: 156 (51 o/n) • May 6–Sept 26

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.
Firefighters’ Museum of Nova Scotia
451 Main Street
902-742-5525
dave.darby@novascotia.ca
firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca
Admission: S • Year-round •
Killam Brothers Shipping Office
90 Water Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 28 •
Pelton-Fuller House
20 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: S • June 1–Oct 1 •
Th’VARC
76 Parade Street
902-742-8150
yarc@bellaliant.com
www.yarcplayhouse.com
Admission: S • Jan 10–Dec 20 •
UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Interpretive Centre
90 Water Street
902-740-1901
info@swnovabiosphere.ca
www.swnovabiosphere.ca
May 1–Aug 31 •
W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum
112 Water Street
902-742-3457
sweeneyfisheriesmuseum@townofyarmouth.ca
www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.com
May 16–Sept 27 •
Yarmouth County Museum & Archives
22 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: S • Year-round •
CAPE FORCHU
CAPE ST. MARY’S
Cape Forchu Lighthouse
1856 Highway 304
902-742-4522
jennifer@district.yarmouth.ns.ca
www.capeforchu.com
Seasonal •
Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park
59 Lighthouse Road
902-769-8555
lpeach@munclare.ca
www.capsaintemarie.ca/en
Year-round •
BANGOR
Bangor Sawmill Museum
728 Maza Road
902-769-0262
moulinbangorsawmill@gmail.com
www.smctcanada.wsite.com/bangorsawmill
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 •

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

**WEDGEPORT**

Galerie Beaucoupe
72 Chemin des Cottreau
902-663-2536
magroyman@eastlink.ca
www.galeriebeaucoupe.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints
Year-round •

**SAULNIERVILLE**

Église Sacré-Coeur
9650 Highway 1
902-769-2113
sacre-coeur@eastlink.ca
Year-round •

**CHURCH POINT**

Church Point Lighthouse
(Le Phare de la Pointe)
179 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2345
viclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse
June 25–Sept 1 •

Musée Église Sainte-Marie Museum
1713 Highway 1
902-769-2832
paroissestemmeare@eastlink.ca
www.museeeglisesaintemariemuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 1–Sept 27 •

Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre
1695 Highway 1
902-769-2345
www.rendezvousdelabaie.ca/en
Admission: D • Year-round •

**BELLIVEAU COVE**

Belliveau Cove Municipal Park
(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)
3239 Highway 1
902-769-2345
majorspointhistoricsite@gmail.com
www.belliveaucove.com
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •

**ST. BERNARD**

St. Bernard Church
3623 Highway 1
902-837-5687
viclare@gmail.com
www.baisaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
May 1–Dec 30 •

**PORT MAITLAND**

Bill Curry Photography
Gallery and Studio
3455 Highway 1
902-740-6811
info@billcurry.ca
www.billcurry.ca
Media: Photography • Year-round •

Hubert and Belle’s Art & Decor
3212 Highway 1
902-746-3384
hubertandbelleeastlink.ca
www.hubertandbelle.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood
June 1–Sept 30 •

**ST. ALPHONSE**

June Deveau Galerie Studio
7236 Highway 1
902-645-3106
jjdeveau@eastlink.ca
www.junedeveau.com
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •

**COMEAUVILLE**

Denise Comeau
767 Highway 1
902-778-0422
denisecomeau@gmail.com
www.denisecomeau.com
Media: Glass, paintings & prints
Year-round

**LITTLE BROOK**

Eclosion
131 Cottreau Road
902-308-9559
jay@jayleblanc.ca
www.jayleblanc.ca
Media: Glass, paintings & prints
Year-round

**CHURCH POINT**

Atelier de Clare
1761 Highway 1
902-769-3020
cacclare@cacclare.ca
www.cacclare.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Year-round •

**Pottery & Art**

27 Boudreau Branch Road
902-769-0196
icidoss@gmail.com
www.winthroppublishing.org/peapod
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
June 1–Dec 30

**BELLIVEAU COVE**

Art & Mineraux
3271 Highway 1
902-837-7145
chaloussculpture@hotmail.com
Media: Clay, metal • May 15–Nov 15 •

---

NovaScotia.com

Attractions / Galleries, Shops, Artists & Artisans

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

TUSKET

Tusket Falls Brewing Company
250 Main Street
902-648-3340
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com

Heritage Brewing Company
250 Main Street
902-881-2777
info@heritagebrewing.beer
www.heritagebrewing.ca

Rudder’s Seafood Restaurant & Brew Pub
96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com

Brew Pub • Year-round

Hints: Specialty: Seafood • Seasonal

SAULNIERVILLE

La Cuisine Robicheau
902-769-2121
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca

Type: Family dining, informal

Specialty: Acadian, seafood

Glenwood Provincial Park
5570 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.glenwood.provincialpark.ca

Category: Parks • Mar 15–Nov 1

WEST PUBNICO

West Pubnico Golf & Country Club
238 Golf Course Road
902-762-2007
wpgolf@eastlink.ca
www.westpubnico.golf.ca

Category: Golf Courses • May–Oct

TUSKET

East Coast Paddle Company
1536 Raynardton Road
902-307-3927
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com

Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

YARMOUTH

Yarmouth Links
28 Forbes Street
902-742-2161
yarmouthlinks.ca

Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges

Trail Uses: Apr 1–Oct 31 •

YARMOUTH

Cape Forchu

The Keeper’s Kitchen
902-740-1680
www.capeforchu.com/keepers-kitchen

Type: Cafe/tea room

Specialty: Seafood • Seasonal

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Red Cap Restaurant & Motel
250 Main Street
902-881-2777
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com

Type: Informal

Specialty: Acadian, seafood

Licensed • Year-round •

LOWER ARGYLE

Argylr Lodge and Restaurant
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argylr.com
www.argylr.com/dining

Type: Family dining, gourmet

Specialty: Seafood

Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 •

YARMOUTH

Gale’s Eatery
417 Main Street
902-881-3015
cdoucette@roddvacations.ca
www.roddvacations.com

Year-round •

YARMOUTH

Rudder’s Seafood Restaurant & Brew Pub
96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com

Type: Pub

Specialty: Seafood

Licensed • Year-round •

CAPE FORCHU

The Keeper’s Kitchen
902-740-1680
www.capeforchu.com/keepers-kitchen

Type: Cafe/tea room

Specialty: Seafood • Seasonal

SAULNIERVILLE

La Cuisine Robicheau
902-769-2121
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca

Type: Family dining, informal

Specialty: Acadian, seafood

Apr 21-Jan 1 •

PORT MAITLAND

Port Maitland Beach
Provincial Park
3297 Main Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.belleville.provincialpark.ca

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches

May–Oct

MAVILLETTE

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park
295–395 John Doucette Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.belleville.provincialpark.ca

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches

May–Oct

METEGHAN

Smugglers Cove Provincial Park
7651 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.belleville.provincialpark.ca

Category: Parks • May–Oct

COMEAVILLE

Clare Golf & Country Club
423 P. F. Comeau Road
902-769-2124
proshop@claregolf.ca
www.clairegolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 31

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PUBLIC PARKS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Red Cap Restaurant & Motel
250 Main Street
902-881-2777
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com

Type: Informal

Specialty: Acadian, seafood

Licensed • Year-round •

LOWER ARGYLE

Argylr Lodge and Restaurant
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argylr.com
www.argylr.com/dining

Type: Family dining, gourmet

Specialty: Seafood

Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 •

YARMOUTH

Yarmouth Links
28 Forbes Street
902-742-2161
yarmouthlinks.ca

Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges

April 1–Oct 30 •

DEERFIELD

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.ellenwood.provincialpark.ca

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches

May–Oct

CARLETON

The Song of the Paddle
5570 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.thesongofthepaddle.com

Category: Parks •

LATE SPRING PUBNICO

Pudico Point Trail
2490 Highway 335
Trail Uses: • Year-round

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

Rocco Point Boardwalk
1 km

259 Rocco Point Road
Trail Uses: • Year-round

WEDGEPORT

Wedgeport Nature Trail
5.5 km

Tuna Wharf Road
www.trails.gov.ns.ca/trails/parkna/trails/parkna_002.html
Trail Uses: • • Year-round

COMEAVILLE

Roche St. Pierre Trail
1 km

2419 Comeau’s Hill Road
Trail Uses: • Year-round

ARCADIA

Tkipok Trail
1 km

2490 Highway 335
Trail Uses: • Year-round

YARMOUTH

Yarmouth County Rail Trail
87 km

Main Street
www.nevshipnovascotia.ca/record/yardo0997usec14wv=13
Trail Uses: • Year-round

YARMOUTH

Yarmouth Waterfront Trail
5 km

211 Water Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: • Year-round
**LITTLE BROOK**

**Sentier de Clare Trail**
42.5 km
586 Little Brook Road
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth
vicclare@gmail.com
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Trail Uses: 🍃 🍎 🍌 🍫
Year-round • 🌼

**CHURCH POINT**

**Le Petit Bois Trails**
5 km
1695 Highway 1
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca
Trail Uses: 🍃 🍎 🍌 🍫 • Year-round • 🌼

**BELLEVUE COVE**

**Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails**
5 km
3251 Highway 1
lpeach@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.ca/en/see-and-do
Trail Uses: 🍃 🍎 🍌 🍫 • Year-round • 🌼

---

**TOURS**

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

**Tusket Island Tours**
142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport
902-740-2295
lucien@tusketislandtours.com
www.tusketislandtours.com
Tour Types: 🍃 🍎 🍌 🍫 • June 15–Sept 9 • 🌼

**NATURE & WILDLIFE**

**Le Petit Bois Walking Tours**
1695 Highway 1, Church Point
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/guided-walks
May 1–Oct 30
Tour types: 🍃 🍎

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**

**East Coast Paddle Company**
1536 Raynardton Road, Tusket
902-307-3927
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
Year-round

**The Song of the Paddle**
161 Brazil Lake Road, Carleton
902-746-0447
info@thesongofthepaddle.com
www.thesongofthepaddle.com
Tour Types: / • Seasonal

**SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS**

**Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia**
228 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.ca
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ • Year-round

**WALKING TOURS**

**Heritage Walking Tour**
Yarmouth
902-742-5033 • info@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Year-round • 🌼

Le Petit Bois Walking Tours
1695 Highway 1, Church Point
902-769-2345 • vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/guided-walks
May 1–Oct 30

Yarmouth Foodie Walking Tour
417 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-742-2446 • carole@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthfoodietour.com
July 1–Sept 30

Yarmouth Walking Tours
various locations, Yarmouth
902-307-2250
info@mileeast.com
www.yarmouthwalkingtours.com
June 1–Oct 31
BAY OF FUNDY & ANnapolis VALLEY
Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world’s highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs and caves that define the Bay of Fundy coastline, making it one of the “Top 7 Natural Wonders of North America” and “Canada’s Natural Wonder” in the New 7 Wonders of Nature.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia’s farming and wine industry. The climate, rich soil, and grassland work together to produce bountiful harvests and elegant, character-rich wines. The area is home to several wineries, craft breweries, distilleries, and cideries; meet the producers, discuss their craft, and sample their award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world’s largest inshore scallop fleet.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, partially located within Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site and the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark. Explore the history of the area and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn about Mi’kmaw history at Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site.

For the ultimate rush, experience a one-of-a-kind tidal bore river rafting thrill ride on the Shubenacadie River, just 30 minutes from Truro. Explore hiking trails leading to incredible vistas that overlook the Bay of Fundy, walk on the ocean floor and watch for whales off Digby Neck and Islands.

**Unexpected discoveries**

**Joggins Fossil Cliffs**
UNESCO World Heritage Site
Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world’s most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world’s tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Behind-the-scenes tours are available.

**Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre**
This award-winning professional theatre of 29 years will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts.

**Dempsey Corner Orchard, Aylesford**
Savour fresh cherries, blueberries, peaches, or apples at the U-pick, then enjoy the tea room, petting zoo, fish pond, and apple driving range!

**Bear River Vineyards, Bear River**
Come for a tasting at this winery, located in a renovated barn originally built in 1883. Situated above Bear River, a tidal river flowing into the Annapolis Basin, the grape vines here are believed to be the first ever planted in the province by French settlers, dating back to 1611.

**Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal**
Named Canada’s 2015 Garden of the Year and one of the Top North American Gardens Worth Travelling For in 2012 at the Garden Tourism Awards, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley.
Local flavours
The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie’s playground.

Take it to go
Several restaurants and eateries in this region have take-out menus available. If dining in isn’t for you, order to-go and enjoy your meal in one of the region’s great outdoor spaces.

Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby
No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill’s Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways.

Bistro 22, Truro
Drop in for an upscale casual lunch or dinner and dine on local favourites like haddock chowder, seared scallops, steamed mussels, or pan fried haddock. Pair your meal with a glass of Nova Scotia craft beer, wine or cider from the extensive selection.

Masstown Market, Masstown
Offering fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and a restaurant, the Market is the ideal place to stretch your legs (and grab an ice cream cone!). Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant or the Butcher and Creamery across the road where you’ll find fresh cuts of meat and an extensive selection of cheeses made on site.

Wild Caraway Restaurant & Café, Advocate Harbour
Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour.

Lightkeepers Kitchen, Advocate Harbour
Seaside dining doesn’t get any better than this. Enjoy a lunch of The Lightkeeper’s Chowder or a supper featuring freshly prepared seafood in a cliffside dining room, next to the Cape d’Or Lighthouse. Cash only.

Dining on the Ocean Floor, Flying Apron Inn and Cookery
The world’s highest tides play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by foraging for wild edible greens in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and dessert as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves.

Tangled Garden, Grand Pré
Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore this unique oasis, including a wildflower labyrinth and sculpture garden. After, visit the gift shop, offering a selection of flavourful, gourmet liquors, jellies, chutneys, vinegars and more all hand-crafted onsite.
Let your taste buds lead the way
Taste your way from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chat with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art.

**Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia’s first wine appellation**
Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay’s birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we’re known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery’s version unique.

**Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards, Wolfville**
Housed in a stunning facility with a breathtaking view of Cape Blomidon and the Bay of Fundy and nestled in the heart of Nova Scotia wine country, Lightfoot & Wolfville focuses on Chardonnay, Pinot Noir, Riesling and other German whites best suited for our microclimates. While visiting, pair your wine with a pizza baked onsite in the wood-fired oven.

**Orchard-fresh cider**
In the Annapolis Valley, making cider is a natural fit, with more than two dozen varieties of apples picked from orchards “just up the road.” Visit Annapolis Cider Company in Wolfville, Elderkin’s Cider Company in Greenwich or Maritime Express Cider Company in Kentville to taste their signature ciders.

**Craft distilling at its finest**
Breweries, wineries, and ciders don’t the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke, Raging Crow Distillery in North River or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting.

**Annapolis Brewing Company, Annapolis Royal**
Located in Annapolis Royal’s historic downtown, the taproom offers tastings of their craft beer—made using the world’s oldest written recipe—with a view of Fort Anne National Historic Site.

---

48 Hours Exploring

**Urbania to Hall’s Harbour**
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

**Day 1**
**Morning**
Ride a Zodiac on the tidal bore created as the incoming tide collides with the outgoing flow of the river. Time your visit accordingly to take in a rafting adventure with Tidal Bore Rafting Resort.

**Afternoon**
Pack a picnic lunch and drive to Burntcoat Head Park, then walk on the ocean floor. Along Route 215, stop at the Walton Lighthouse for a panoramic view of the Bay of Fundy and enjoy a tasting at Avondale Sky Winery.

**Evening**
After your busy day, unwind with a casual meal at the Port Pub, dine at the charming Blomidon Inn or savour a seasonally inspired menu with an elegant but relaxed atmosphere at Le Caveau Restaurant, located on site at Grand Pré Winery.

**Day 2**
**Morning**
Start your day with a coffee from Just Us! Coffee Roasters before heading to the nearby Tangled Garden, a three-acre herb and sculpture garden. Then, visit the Grand-Pré National Historic Site, an iconic place of remembrance for Acadians overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

**Afternoon**
Enjoy a charcuterie lunch on one of the many sunny patios overlooking lush vineyards in the area, like at Luckett Vineyards, Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards, Grand Pré Winery, Gaspereau Vineyards, or Mercator Vineyards. If adventure is more your calling, head out for an afternoon hike at Blomidon Provincial Park.

**Evening**
Visit the Hall’s Harbour Lobster Pound for an authentic lobster supper. Dine wharfside overlooking the incredible sight of lobster boats rising or falling with the Bay of Fundy tide as you eat.
Outdoor adventures
With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco.

Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River
Various sites, Maitland to Urbania
Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to 4 metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations.

Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island
The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature’s aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale.

Ride the highest tides on earth
Join Advocate Boat Tours for thrilling Zodiac adventures, riding the world’s highest tides on the Bay of Fundy. Experience spectacular views of Cape Chignecto’s rugged coast, abundant sea birds, and seal colonies at the mysterious Isle Haute, and the extraordinary tidal power and views at Cape Split.

Kayak Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures
Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners.

Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel
Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world’s highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, but be sure to check tide times before you descend. Tours are available.

Ontree Fun & Adventure Park
OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test!

What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada’s Natural Wonder?
The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

Cape Split hike
Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This lengthy trail (6 kilometres one-way) treks over relatively easy terrain and leads to a spectacular vista that overlooks the Bay of Fundy. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion.
Capture a moment

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.

Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman’s Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you’ll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore.

Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails.
History by candlelight
Candlelight Graveyard Tours, Annapolis Royal
Have you ever thought of a graveyard as a place of adventure, learning, and discovery? Tour the oldest English graveyard in Canada by candlelight with an internationally acclaimed heritage interpreter.

Hall’s Harbour Wharf
In scenic Hall’s Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf’s high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall’s Harbour Lobster Pound.

Balancing Rock, Long Island
An up-close view of Long Island’s striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it!

Run on the ocean floor
Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands
Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on August 14, 2021.

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark Adventure
Various locations
Towering over the most extreme tides on earth, the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark tells a story that dates back hundreds of millions of years. A story of continents colliding and ripping apart; of prehistoric creatures and dinosaurs that once roamed the earth; of First Nations’ legends that inspire the imagination; and of people that have adapted to an everchanging tide and world around them. Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark is an area of global significance that follows Nova Scotia’s Bay of Fundy from the Fundy Discovery Site in Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto Provincial Park. The Geopark features a collection of geological sites and experiences that highlight some of the most extraordinary landscapes and special places in the province.

North America’s only Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour
The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville
Visit five local wineries in a traditional British double-decker bus (June to October). A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia’s award-winning, internationally recognized wines.

Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour
Ship’s Company Theatre, Parrsboro
Ship’s Company Theatre’s season commences on July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid’s Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more!

An Acadian story
Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré
Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow’s epic poem, Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie.

See iconic Mi’kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)
Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge
Explore ancient Mi’kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters.

Nova Scotia’s wildlife
Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke
Animal lovers will enjoy a stroll through the park learning about the native wildlife species that call Nova Scotia home. The two kilometres of wheelchair-friendly paths offer an intimate look at the animals. Pack a lunch and eat in the picnic area. Kids will love the onsite playground!

Mi’kmaw heritage and legends
Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre, Millbrook/Truro
Follow the statue of Kluskap to Mi’kmaw heritage, legends, and storytelling through an innovative multimedia presentation. You’ll also enjoy extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for authentic crafts and books.
Historical escapes

The region is home to some of the province’s earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi’kmaq and European settlers.

Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal
Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America’s first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name.

Admiral Digby Museum, Digby
This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre.

Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal
A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation.

Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood
Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood’s military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada.

North Hills Museum, Granville Ferry
A must-see for antique buffs, this beautifully restored mid-18th-century farmhouse boasts a fine collection of English furniture, ceramics, silver, and Georgian glass.

Prescott House Museum, Starr’s Point
Learn about the growth of Nova Scotia’s apple industry at this elegant Georgian house; it belonged to Charles Prescott, a horticulturalist who introduced over 25 varieties of apples to Nova Scotia.

Did you know?

Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

Haliburton House Museum, Windsor
Judge Thomas Chandler Haliburton’s elegant villa is furnished with some of his own Victorian-era possessions, including the desk where he may have written his famous “Sam Slick” stories, coining such famous quotes as “raining cats and dogs,” “quick as a wink,” and “an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure”.

Lawrence House Museum, Maitland
From his study window, William D. Lawrence could watch his bustling shipyard on the shore of Cobequid Bay. The museum depicts life in Maitland in the late 19th century, and a tour through his home’s 23 rooms will take you past many of the heirlooms he collected in his world travels.
Anne Murray Centre, Springhill
Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a “duet” with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke
A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site’s visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery’s shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

Colchester Historeum, Truro
State-of-the-art exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum’s genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.

Springhill Miners’ Museum, Springhill
Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town’s remarkable industrial heritage.

Age of Sail Heritage Centre, Port Greville
This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro
Check out the planet’s earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. Discover the area’s rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts.

FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy
Stop at the FORCE visitor centre overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy.

Did you know?

Anne Murray Centre, Springhill
Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a “duet” with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke
A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site’s visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery’s shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

Colchester Historeum, Truro
State-of-the-art exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum’s genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.

Springhill Miners’ Museum, Springhill
Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town’s remarkable industrial heritage.

Age of Sail Heritage Centre, Port Greville
This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro
Check out the planet’s earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. Discover the area’s rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts.

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Visitor Information Centre locations
### BAY OF FUNDY & ANNASL VALLEY VALLEYS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

#### NEW EDINBURGH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.grahamscottages.com">www.grahamscottages.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:grahamscottages@gmail.com">grahamscottages@gmail.com</a></th>
<th>91 Grahams Drive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.gulliversretreat.com">www.gulliversretreat.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@gulliversretreat.com">info@gulliversretreat.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-4388</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>660 Gulliver's Cove Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com">www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:aj@nsoceanfrontcottages.com">aj@nsoceanfrontcottages.com</a></th>
<th>902-769-0797, 866-769-0797</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.whalecoveinn.org">www.whalecoveinn.org</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:tfrost@whalecovecampground.com">tfrost@whalecovecampground.com</a></th>
<th>902-834-2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>902-834-2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.baysidefarm.com">www.baysidefarm.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:baysidefarm@eastlink.ca">baysidefarm@eastlink.ca</a></th>
<th>580 Fort Point Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.baysideinn.ca">www.baysideinn.ca</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@baysideinn.ca">info@baysideinn.ca</a></th>
<th>902-245-2247, 888-754-0555</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.hookingbythesearetreats.com">www.hookingbythesearetreats.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:hookerbythesea@gmail.com">hookerbythesea@gmail.com</a></th>
<th>902-308-2107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.admiraldigby.com">www.admiraldigby.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:admiraldigby@hotmail.com">admiraldigby@hotmail.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2531, 800-465-6262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>441 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WEYMOUTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.mullensoceanfrontcottages.com">www.mullensoceanfrontcottages.com</a></th>
<th>mullensoceanfrontcottages.com</th>
<th>509 Water Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.coastalinns.com">www.coastalinns.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:digby@coastalinns.com">digby@coastalinns.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-4747, 800-401-1155</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>111 Warwick Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEYMOUTH NORTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.altastay.com">www.altastay.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@altastay.com">info@altastay.com</a></th>
<th>902-837-5120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4616 Highway 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.digbybythesea.com">www.digbybythesea.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@hookingbythesearetreats.com">info@hookingbythesearetreats.com</a></th>
<th>902-308-2107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.kennedyhillside.com">www.kennedyhillside.com</a></th>
<th>kennedyhillside.com</th>
<th>902-247-5667</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>353 Water Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.oceanhillsidebb.com">www.oceanhillsidebb.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@oceanhillsidebb.com">info@oceanhillsidebb.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-5932, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.paradiseonbrieraccommodation.com">www.paradiseonbrieraccommodation.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@paradiseonbrieraccommodation.com">info@paradiseonbrieraccommodation.com</a></th>
<th>902-247-5667</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca">www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca">info@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca</a></th>
<th>902-245-2413, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.comefromawayinn.com">www.comefromawayinn.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@comefromawayinn.com">info@comefromawayinn.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2413, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CENTREVILLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.comefromawayinn.com">www.comefromawayinn.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@comefromawayinn.com">info@comefromawayinn.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2413, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.baysideinn.ca">www.baysideinn.ca</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@baysideinn.ca">info@baysideinn.ca</a></th>
<th>902-245-2247, 888-754-0555</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.teranga.com">www.teranga.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@teranga.com">info@teranga.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SANDY COVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca">www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca">info@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca</a></th>
<th>902-245-2413, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.baysideinn.ca">www.baysideinn.ca</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@baysideinn.ca">info@baysideinn.ca</a></th>
<th>902-245-2247, 888-754-0555</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115 Montague Row</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIGHTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.digbybythesea.com">www.digbybythesea.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@digbybythesea.com">info@digbybythesea.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-5932, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIGBY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.digbybythesea.com">www.digbybythesea.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@digbybythesea.com">info@digbybythesea.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-5932, 877-766-1689</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WHALE COVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.warehouseinn.com">www.warehouseinn.com</a></th>
<th>wharehouseinn.com</th>
<th>902-245-2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WHALE COVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.warehouseinn.com">www.warehouseinn.com</a></th>
<th>wharehouseinn.com</th>
<th>902-245-2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COASTAL INN DIGBY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.coastalinns.com">www.coastalinns.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:digby@coastalinns.com">digby@coastalinns.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-4747, 800-401-1155</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>111 Warwick Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCEAN HILLSIDE B&B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.teranga.com">www.teranga.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@teranga.com">info@teranga.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCEAN HILLSIDE B&B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.teranga.com">www.teranga.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@teranga.com">info@teranga.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCEAN HILLSIDE B&B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cottage:</th>
<th><a href="http://www.teranga.com">www.teranga.com</a></th>
<th><a href="mailto:info@teranga.com">info@teranga.com</a></th>
<th>902-245-2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103 Shore Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accommodations

**Basinview Motel**

- **Address:** 156 Highway 1, 902-245-4983, 888-825-4983
- **Website:** www.basinviewmotel.com
- **Room Types:** Motel: Q,D,T; Ens bath; 48-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** basinviewmotel@eastlink.ca
- **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Siesta Motel**

- **Address:** 78 Water Street, 902-245-2573
- **Website:** info@seawindsmotel.com
- **Room Types:** Motel: Q,D; Ens bath; 72-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** info@hedleyhouse.ca
- **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Summer’s Country Inn**

- **Address:** 348 Highway 1, 902-245-2250
- **Website:** www.summerscountryinn.ca
- **Room Types:** Apt.: Q,D; Ens or pvt bath; 24-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** 902-245-2250
- **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Motel:**

- **Address:** 16 Warwick Street, 902-245-2250
- **Website:** www.basinviewmotel.com
- **Room Types:** Motel: Q,D,T; Ens bath; 48-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** basinviewmotel@eastlink.ca
- **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Tourist Home:**

- **Address:** 348 Highway 1, 902-245-2250
- **Website:** www.basinviewmotel.com
- **Room Types:** Tourist Home: Q,D; Ens or pvt bath; 48-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** info@hedleyhouse.ca
- **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley**

- **Tourist Home:**
  - 110 Colonial Arms Drive, 902-308-1874
  - **Website:** www.summerscountryinn.ca
  - **Room Types:** Tourist Home: Apt.: Q,D; Ens or pvt bath; 24-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
  - **Contact:** 902-245-2250
  - **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
  - **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Villages of Mountain Gap Resort**

- **Address:** 217 Highway 1, 902-245-5841
- **Website:** reservations@mountaingap.ca
- **Room Types:** Motel: Q,D,T; Ens bath; 48-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** reservations@mountaingap.ca
- **Price:** $95–390
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15

**Deep Brook**

- **Address:** 761 Broadway Avenue, 902-638-8602, 888-830-4466
- **Website:** www.abcc.ca
- **Room Types:** Motel: Q,D; Ens or pvt bath; 48-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** sales@abcc.ca
- **Price:** $90–120, XP $25
- **Availability:** Year-round

**Summer’s Country Inn**

- **Address:** 78 Water Street, 902-245-2250
- **Website:** www.summerscountryinn.ca
- **Room Types:** Motel: Q,D; Ens or pvt bath; 24-hr CXL; Light b’fast; @
- **Contact:** 902-245-2250
- **Price:** $95–120, XP $10
- **Availability:** May 15–Oct 15
**Accommodations**

**Motel:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 24-hr CXL
- @
- www.bridgetownmotorinn.com
- info@bridgetownmotorinn.ca
- 902-665-4403, 888-350-5512
- 396 Granville Street East

**B&B:**
- **Q,T**
- Ens or pvt bath
- Full b'fast
- @
- www.grandoakbnb.ca
- info@grandoakbnb.ca
- 902-308-1592
- 5345 Granville Road

**Cabin:**
- **Q,D,S**
- Pvt bath
- 2-wk CXL
- @
- www.milfordhouse.ca
- reservations@milfordhouse.ca
- 5296 Highway 8

**Cottage:**
- **Q,D,T**
- Pvt bath
- 2-wk CXL
- @
- www.mountaintopcottages.com
- mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
- 902-532-2564
- 854 Parker Mountain Road

**B&B:**
- **K,Q**
- Ens or pvt bath
- Full b'fast
- @
- www.aseafaringmaiden.com
- info@aseafaringmaiden.com
- 902-532-0379, 888-532-0379
- 5287 Granville Road

**B&B:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 24-hr CXL
- @
- www.middletonmotel.ca
- 902-825-3433, 855-825-3433
- 121 Main Street

**B&B:**
- **Q,T**
- Ens or pvt bath
- 72-hr CXL
- Full b'fast
- @
- www.burnbraeparadise.ca
- info@burnbraeparadise.ca
- 902-584-3206
- 5673 Highway 201

**B&B:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 24-hr CXL
- @
- www.carletoninn.ca
- reservations@carletoninn.ca
- 902-665-4716, 866-665-4716
- 325 Granville Street

**B&B:**
- **Q,T**
- Ens or pvt bath
- Full b'fast
- @
- www.brokenwheelbb.com
- brokenwheelns@yahoo.ca
- 902-665-4800
- 8544 Highway 1

**B&B:**
- **K,Q**
- Ens or pvt bath
- Full b'fast
- @
- www.viditocamp.com
- info@bramblelane.ca
- 902-765-6730
- 437 Brooklyn Street

**B&B:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 24-hr CXL
- @
- www.creeksidebedandbreakfast.ca
- info@creeksidebedandbreakfast.ca
- 902-765-0346, 877-344-2193
- 140 Highway 221

**B&B:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 48-hr CXL
- @
- www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
- 902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
- 425 Main Street

**Motel:**
- **Q**
- Ens bath
- 48-hr CXL
- @
- www.aurorainn.net
- reservations@aurorainn.net
- 902-765-3306
- 831 Main Street

**B&B:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 24-hr CXL
- @
- www.theoldtenspot.com
- theoldtenspot@gmail.com
- 902-349-9933
- 4743 Highway 10

**B&B:**
- **Q,D**
- Ens bath
- 2-wk CXL
- @
- www.ledgesedge.com
- mahoneysevergreens@outlook.com
- 902-547-2343
- 4743 Highway 10

**Cottage:**
- **Q,D,T**
- Ens bath
- 4-wk CXL
- @
- www.rhodiesrest.com
- rhodie@canadasurfs.net
- 780-340-8134
- 22 George Road

**Vac. Home:**
- **K,Q,D,T**
- Ens or pvt bath
- 4-wk CXL
- @
- www.theoldtenspot.com
- theoldtenspot@gmail.com
- 902-349-9933
- 4743 Highway 10

**Harrington House Bed & Breakfast**
- $100–120, XP $25;
- 325 Granville Street
- 902-665-4938
- robertaharrington1@gmail.com
- www.harringtonhouse.ca
- Cabins: 4 Motel: 6 Suite:
- 5 Year-round

**Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn**
- $109–179, XP $20
- 5673 Highway 201
- 902-584-3206
- info@burnbrae.ca
- www.burnbrae.ca
- Cabins: 2 • Apr 1–Nov 13

**Fundy Spray Motel**
- $72–100, XP $5
- 443 Main Street
- 902-825-3424
- fundy2@outlook.com
- www.onofreetourism.com
- Motel: 16 • Year-round

**Just Dropping Inn Bed & Breakfast**
- $139–165
- 508 Waterfront Front
- karenanthon@telus.net
- www.rockyshoresandseals.com
- Motel: 8 • Year-round

**Motel:**
- **Q**
- Ens bath
- 24-hr CXL
- Light b'fast
- @
- www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
- 902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
- 425 Main Street

**Middleton Motel & Suites**
- $79–259, XP $10
- 121 Main Street
- 902-825-3433, 855-825-3433
- reservations@middletontotel.ca
- www.middletontotel.ca
- Motel: 46 • Year-round

**Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park**
- $70–100, XP $7
- 425 Main Street
- 902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
- stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
- www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
- Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 15

**The Old Ten Spot**
- $150–230, XP $20
- 4743 Highway 10
- 902-349-9933
- theoldtenspot@gmail.com
- www.theoldtenspot.com
- Cottage: 2 Mini home: 1 • May 1–Oct 15

**Vidito Family Campground & Cottages**
- $70–99, XP $5
- 13736 Highway 1
- 902-825-4380
- www.viditocamp.com
- www.viditocamp.com
- Cabins: 11 Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 15
BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BERWICK

Candle Inn the Window B&B
305 Brown Street
902-538-0698, 866-338-0698
sleep.berwick@gmail.com
www.candleinbandb.com
K,Q,T,Ens or Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

HARBOURVILLE

Harbour Villa West
188 Russia Road
709-691-0740
fta.metalworks@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859000
Q,T,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Light b’fast • @
www.candleinnbandb.com
sleep.berwick@gmail.com
902-538-0698, 866-338-0698
156 Brown Street
B&B: 4 • Year-round

CABIN:

470 Main Boutique Hotel
16 7th Street
902-915-4842, 866-890-4920
concierge@oversea.ca
902-915-4842, 866-890-4920
470 Main Street
K,Q,D,T,S,Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CENTREVILLE

Delfi Horse Bed & Breakfast
2 14 Locust Avenue
902-683-7078, 833-818-8044
info@delfiaus.com
www.delfiaus.com
Q,T,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 4 • Apr 1–Nov 15

HALL’S HARBOUR

The Hideaway at Halls Harbour
6 20 Cove Road
Thehideaway.ca@gmail.com
Thehideaway.ca
K,Q,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

NEW MINAS

Greensboro Inn
7 9016 Commercial Street
902-681-3201
greensboroi@gmail.com
www.greensboromotelns.com
Q,D,Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Motel: 25 • Year-round

Slumber Inn
5 5534 Prospect Road
902-681-5000, 800-914-5005
reservations@slumberinn.ca
www.slumberinn.ca
Q,T,Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Light b’fast • @
Hotel: 7 • Year-round

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GREENWICH

Old Orchard Inn & Spa
215 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@oldorchardinn.ns.ca
www.oldorchardinn.com
K,Q,D,T,Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round

CONFERENCE:

Look Inn Guest Room
21 3369 Highway 358
902-582-3022
mdhubley@eastlink.ca
D,Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • @
Tourist Home: 1 • May 21–Sept 5

WOLFWILLE

Blomidon Inn
6 195 Main Street
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291
195 Main Street
K,Q,D,T,Ens bath • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round

Blue Shutters Accommodations
2 7 Blomidon Terrace
902-542-3363
blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca
www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca
Q,Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Apt: 1 • Year-round

470 Main Boutique Hotel
5 470 Main Street
902-915-4842, 866-890-4920
concierge@oversea.ca
902-915-4842, 866-890-4920
470 Main Street
K,Q,D,T,S,Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

Gingerbread House Inn
2 8 Robie Tufts Drive
902-542-1458, 888-542-1458
innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca
902-542-1458, 888-542-1458
8 Robie Tufts Drive
K,Q,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

Micro Boutique Living
3 336 Main Street
888-501-2325
contact@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutiqueliving.com
Q,Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Apt: 20 • May 1–Aug 31

Reta’s Hideaway by the Harbour
1 318 Main Street
902-542-5607
rentals@retashouse.com
www.retashideaway.ca
K,Q,D,T,Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
Apt: 1 • May 1–Nov 30

Roselaw Inn
1 32 Main Street
902-542-3420, 866-710-5900
roselawns.ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.roselawrdlodge.ca
Q,D,Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 14 • Year-round

Tattingstone Inn
2 620 Main Street
902-542-7696, 800-565-7696
stay@tattingstoneinn.com
www.tattingstoneinn.com
Q,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 14 • Year-round

The Stella Rose B&B
3 611 Main Street
902-697-2368, 855-533-2368
thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca
www.thestellarose.ca
Q,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B: 3 • Feb 1–Dec 31

Valley Sky Luxury Camping
4 850 Grand Pre Road
902-385-2267
info@valleysky.ca
www.valleysky.ca
Q,Pvt bath • @
Geodesic Dome: 1 • Year-round

Victoria’s Historic Inn
5 11140 Highway 1
902-690-5619
alanconnor6@gmail.com
www.ravenhillvineyard.com
K,Q,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
B&B Inn: 16 • Year-round

LOWER WOLFWILLE

Raven Hill Vineyard & Retreat
6 11140 Highway 1
902-690-5619
alanconnor6@gmail.com
www.ravenhillvineyard.com
K,Q,Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b’fast • @
Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round

BEACHES

Beach Breeze Motel
7 127 Evangeline Beach Road
902-542-5588
info@beachbreezemotel.com
www.beachbreezemotel.com
D,Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Motel: 9 • May 10–Oct 16

Accommodations

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
Nova Scotia
GRAND PRÉ
Evangeline Inn
$129–149
91168 Highway 1
902-542-2703, 888-542-2703
reservations@evangeline.ns.ca
www.evangeline.ns.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 1 • May–Oct 25

Evangeline Motel
$119–139, XP $10
91168 Highway 1
902-542-2703, 888-542-2703
reservations@evangeline.ns.ca
www.evangeline.ns.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 18 • May 2–Oct 25

Inn at Grand Pré Winery
$175–395
11625 Highway 1
902-713-5015, 888-542-2703
reservations@evangeline.ns.ca
www.evangeline.ns.ca
K,Q,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 7 • Year-round

SUMMERVILLE
Flying Apron Inn & Cookery
$130–185
3 Summerville Wharf Road
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
Inn: 5 • Year-round

BURNTCOAT
Shangri-la Cottages
$179–229
32 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2050, 866-977-3977
reservations@shangrilacottages.com
www.shangrilacottages.com
Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 30

MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast
$129–169
19 Ferry Lane
info@cresthavenbythesea.com
www.cresthavenbythesea.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 1

URBANIA
Subanadac Tidal Bore Rafting Resort
$126–790, XP $20
12215 Highway 215
902-400-0104
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 13 • Year-round

END OF MAITLAND AREA

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

OLD BARNs
Irwin Lake Chalets
$135–185
680 Loch Haven Lane
902-986-545-7946
info@irwinlakechalets.com
www.irwinlakechalets.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

TRURO
Abide Within Bed & Breakfast
$129; no tax
45 Douglas Street, Truro
902-986-1155
abidewithinbb@gmail.com
www.abidewithinbb.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Baker's Chest Bed & Breakfast
$120–145, XP $30
52 Farnham Road, Bible Hill
902-893-4824
info@bakerschest.ca
www.bakerschest.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Berry's Motel
$89–149, XP $10
73 Robbie Street, Lower Truro
902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS
berrysinn@eastlink.ca
www.berrysmotel.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 31 • Year-round

Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre
$135–169, XP $12
150 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-4311, 800-567-4276
reservations@bwglengarry.com
www.bestwestern.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 107 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Truro
$90–180, XP $15
12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro
902-893-0330, 800-228-5150
cn252@whg.com
www.comfortinnthuro.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
Motel: 81 • Year-round

Dalhousie University
Faculty of Agriculture
$41–63
10, 20, 30 Horseshoe Crescent, Bible Hill
902-893-3103, 884-626-4671
stayintruro@dal.ca
www.dal.ca
D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Dorm-style: 98 • Seasonal

NOVA SCOTIA.com
Accommodations / Campgrounds

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton
35 Legends Avenue, Millbrook
902-843-4343, 877-894-7666
res@hamptoninntruro.com
www.hamptoninntruro.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
Hotel: 54 • Year-round

INN on Hotel & Conference Centre Truro (formerly Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Centre Truro)
36 Willow Street, Truro
902-895-5325, 888-895-1651
reservations@innonprince.com
www.innonprince.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 36 • Year-round

Stonehouse Motel & Restaurant
165 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-9413, 877-660-6638
stonehousemr@yahoo.ca
www.stonehousemotelrestaurant.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 42 • Year-round

Suncatcher B&B Inn
25 Wile Crest Avenue, North River
902-893-7169, 877-203-6032
suncatcherbnb@gmail.com
www.suncatcherbnb.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL
B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 15

Super 8 Truro
85 Treaty Trail, Millbrook
902-895-8884, 800-880-8000
fom@super8truro.com
www.super8truro.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 48 • May 1–Oct 31

Tidal Bore Inn
29 Truro Heights Road, Lower Truro
902-895-9241
tidalboreinn@gmail.com
www.tidalboreinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
Motel: 50 • Year-round

Willow Bend Motel
277 Willow Street, Truro
902-895-5325, 888-SWILLOW
willowbend@ns.sympatico.ca
www.willowbendmotel.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
Motel: 27 • Year-round

END OF TRURO AREA

UPPER ECONOMY

Four Seasons Retreat
320 Cove Road
902-647-2628, 888-373-0339
reservations@fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
www.fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•1/2-hr CXL
Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

PARRSBORO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

Cape Split View Cottages
846 West Bay Road
902-254-3339
res@millondollarviewcottages.com
www.millondollarviewcottages.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

Fox Point Inn
490 Fox Point Road
902-348-2000
www.foxpointinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
Inn: 3 • Year-round

Gillespie House Inn
3916 Eastern Avenue
902-392-2008, 866-810-0110
driftwoodparkretreat@ns.sympatico.ca
49 Driftwood Lane
902-392-2008
info@riverviewcottages.ca
902-254-2388, 877-254-2388

Whale Cove Campground
3050 Linkside Road
902-834-2500
whalecovecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 40 o/n • May 1–Oct 1

END OF PARRSBORO AREA

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Lightkeepers Kitchen & Guest House
101 C’Or Road
902-670-8314
capedor@hotmail.com
www.capedor.ca/r2025.html
B,T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Light b’fast
Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

WEST ADVOCATE

Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home
380 West Advocate Road
902-392-2544
ADVACATEOCEANVIEW.COM
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 30

Between the Capes B&B
1222 West Advocate Road
902-392-2442
esmackinnon1@gmail.com
Q,Ens or pvt bath•18-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 30

Driftwood Park Retreat
49 Driftwood Lane
902-392-2008, 866-810-0101
driftwoodparkrentals@ns.sympatico.ca
www.driftwoodparkrentals.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

CAMPGRounds

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

WHALE COVE

Whale Cove Campground
50 Whale Cove Road
902-834-2025
tfrost@whalecovecampground.com
www.whalecovecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 40 o/n • May 1–Oct 1

HILLGROVE

Meadow Ridge Campground
2561 Ridge Road
902-245-5600
campingatmeadowridge@outlook.com
www.campingatmeadowridge.com
E,W,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • May 14–Oct 10

DIGBY

Digby Campground and Fun Park
230 Victoria Street
902-245-1985
digbycamp@gmail.com
www.digbycampground.ca
E,W,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 49 o/n • May 15–Sept 30

$85–125, XP $15
1 Cape d’Or Road
902-670-8314
capedor@hotmail.com
www.capedor.ca/r2025.html
B,T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Light b’fast
Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

WEST ADVOCATE

Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home
380 West Advocate Road
902-392-2544
ADVACATEOCEANVIEW.COM
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 30

Between the Capes B&B
1222 West Advocate Road
902-392-2442
esmackinnon1@gmail.com
Q,Ens or pvt bath•18-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 30

Driftwood Park Retreat
49 Driftwood Lane
902-392-2008, 866-810-0101
driftwoodparkrentals@ns.sympatico.ca
www.driftwoodparkrentals.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

CAMPGRounds

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

WHALE COVE

Whale Cove Campground
50 Whale Cove Road
902-834-2025
tfrost@whalecovecampground.com
www.whalecovecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 40 o/n • May 1–Oct 1

HILLGROVE

Meadow Ridge Campground
2561 Ridge Road
902-245-5600
campingatmeadowridge@outlook.com
www.campingatmeadowridge.com
E,W,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • May 14–Oct 10

DIGBY

Digby Campground and Fun Park
230 Victoria Street
902-245-1985
digbycamp@gmail.com
www.digbycampground.ca
E,W,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
Sites: 49 o/n • May 15–Sept 30
SMITH'S COVE
Fundy Spray Campground 2006
100 Highway 1
902-245-4884
fundyspray@live.ca
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL @ Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • May 8–Sept 27

Jaggar's Point
57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road
902-245-4814
jpcampground@gmail.com
www.jaggarpoint.ca
E,W,Se,U,D,S•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R
@ Sites: 151 (55 o/n) • May 15–Oct 11

BEAR RIVER
Bear River Millary Recreation
1145 River Road
902-467-3648
millary@eastlink.ca
www.millaryrecreation.com
C/T/Y • Swimming: L
2-wk CXL @ www.ravenhaven.ca
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca
902-532-7320

MALT碛N BRIDGE
Jeremy's Bay Campground – Kejimkujik National Park &
National Historic Site 2
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 877-737-3783
pc.kejimkujik.pc.na.ca
wwwreservation.parkscanada.gc.ca
E,U,D,S•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL @ Backcountry Sites: 50 • June 1–Oct 30

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA
(UPTO 20 KM Radius)
WEST SPRINGHILL
Raven Haven Beachside Family Park
2399 Virginia Road
902-532-7320
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca
www.ravenhaven.ca
E,U,D,S•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL @ Sites: 22 o/n • June 12–Sept 6

UPPER CLEMENTS
Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park
3059 Highway 1
902-522-0269
vacation@upperclements cottages.com
www.upperclements cottages.com/overnight
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Swimming: P,R @ Sites: 33 • May 1–Oct 31

GRANVILLE FERRY
Dunromin Campsite and Cabins
2461 Highway 18
902-522-2808, 844-292-1929
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R @ Sites: 212 (179 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

DELAP'S COVE
Fundy Trail Campground & Cabins
62 Delap's Cove Road
902-532-7711; 877-519-CAMP
camp@fundytrail.ca
www.fundytrail.ca
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 12 (44 o/n) • May 13–Oct 17

PARKER'S COVE
Cove & Oceanfront Campground
4405 Shore Road West
902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE
vacation@oceanfront-camping.com
www.oceanfront-camping.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P,R @ Sites: 90 o/n • May 7–Oct 18

Mountain Top Cottages &
Campground
854 Parker Mountain Road
902-532-2564
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
www.mountaintopcottages.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
2-wk CXL @ Sites: 21 (7 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UPTO 20 KM Radius)
BRIDGETOWN
Valleyview Provincial Park
960 Hampton Mountain Road
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
960 Hampton Mountain Road
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434

MIDDLETON AREA (UPTO 20 KM Radius)
MIDDLETON
Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park
425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
www.southmountainparkcampground.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL @ Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • May 8–Sept 27

WILMOT
Vidito Family Campground &
Cottages
13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
stay@viditocamp.com
www.viditocamp.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Swimming: P
2-wk CXL @ Sites: 63 (12 o/n) • May 1–Oct 20

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM Radius)
KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA
(South Mountain Park Family Camping &
RV Resort)
\[F\] [R] \[S\] • Seasonal
South Mountain Park Family Camping &
RV Resort
3022 Highway 12
902-678-0152, 866-860-6092
stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
www.southmountainparkcampground.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 223 (83 o/n) • May 13–Oct 15

CAMPERS & RV RESORTS
(UP TO 20 KM Radius)
BERWICK AREA (UPTO 20 KM Radius)
GRAFTON
Plantation Campground
210 West Steadman Road
902-538-8888, 888-363-8882
info@plantationcampground.com
www.plantationcampground.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R @ Sites: 245 (60 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

COLD BROOK
Sherwood Forest Campground
6890 Highway 1
902-679-6632, 888-679-6632
sherwoodforest@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.sherwoodforestcampingpark.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 222 (34 o/n) • May 15–Sept 15

SOUTH ALTON
South Mountain Park Family Camping &
RV Resort
\[F\] [R] \[S\] • Seasonal
South Mountain Park Family Camping &
RV Resort
911 New Canaan Road
902-678-8011, 877-678-8011
stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
www.southmountainparkcampground.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 100 (59 o/n) • May 14–Oct 17

CANAAN
Highbury Gardens RV Park
\[F\] [R] \[S\] • Seasonal
Highbury Gardens RV Park
121 New Canaan Road
902-678-8011, 877-678-8011
stay@highburygardens.com
www.highburygardens.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 239 (83 o/n) • May 13–Oct 13

CANNING
Look Off Family Camping Park
\[F\] [R] \[S\] • Seasonal
Look Off Family Camping Park
3369 Highway 358
902-582-3022
mdhubley@eastlink.ca
wwwlookoffcamping.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 84 (44 o/n) • May 21–Oct 10

BLOMIDON
Blomidon Provincial Park
\[F\] [R] \[S\] • Seasonal
Blomidon Provincial Park
3138 Pereau Road
902-582-3022
mdhubley@eastlink.ca
wwwlookoffcamping.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL @ Sites: 76 (50 o/n) • May 14–Oct 15

LAND OF EVANGELINE
Family Camping Resort
\[F\] [R] \[S\] • Seasonal
Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort
84 Evangeline Beach Road
902-542-5309
landofevangeline@gmail.com
www.evangelinecamping.com
E,W,Se,U,D,S•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL @ Sites: 223 (63 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

NovaScotia.com
Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
Campgrounds
WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WINDSOR

Hants County Exhibition Trailer Park
$15–35
221–249 Wentworth Road
902-798-0000
hantscountyex@eastlink.ca
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•Swimming:
R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 25 (80 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31

ARDOISE

Beech Brook Campground
★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] $34–46
167 Beech Brook Road
902-757-2211
pkelley@hotmail.ca
www.beechbrookcampground.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•Swimming:
P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 165 (30 o/n) • May 1–Oct 10

BROOKLYN

Smileys Provincial Park
$27
109 Clayton MacKay Road
902-757-3131, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
902-757-3131, 888-544-3434
109 Clayton MacKay Road
Sites: 80 (o/n) • Seasonal

END OF WINDSOR AREA

SOUTH RAWDON

Ryan’s Ridge Campground
$36–125
1339 Ashdale Road
elfalconer@outlook.com
www.ryansridgecamping.ca
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•Swimming:
P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 76 (10 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12

NINE MILE RIVER

Renfrew Camping
★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] $30–130
824 Renfrew Road
902-883-1681
renfrewcamps@gmail.com
www.renfrewcamping.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•Swimming:
P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 139 (129 o/n) • May 18–Oct 8

Riverland Campground and R.V. Park
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] $40–50
419 C.P. Thompson Road
902-883-7115
riverlandcamp@aol.com
www.riverlandcamping.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•Swimming:
P•R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 269 (19 o/n) • May 1–Sept 30

KEMPTH SHORE

Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground
$30–50
5701 Highway 215
902-633-2510
kempshorerefestivals@gmail.com
www.kemptshorerefestivals.com
E,W•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 400 o/n • May 20–Sept 30

WALTON

Whale Creek Campsite
★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] $33–120
343 Highway 215
902-528-2762 (reservations)
hazelcldill@gmail.com
www.whalecreekcampsite.com
E,W,UnDS•Swimming: O•CXL•@
Sites: 50 (18 o/n) • May 16–Sept 30

NOEL

Parkville Campground
$30–50
4834 Highway 215
902-369-2991
parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•L•P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 80 (40 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12

URBANA

Wide Open Wilderness Family Campground
★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] $33–46
11229 Highway 215
902-261-2228, 866-811-2267
www.wwowcamping.ca
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•Swimming:
P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 227 (77 o/n) • May 8–Sept 30

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HILDEN

Scotia Pine Campground
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] $29–48
1911 Highway 2
902-893-3666, 877-893-3666
info@scotiapine.com
www.scotiapinecampground.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•Swimming:
P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 211 (109 o/n) • May 9–Oct 17

GLENHOLME

Elm River RV Park
$30–48.40
85 Elm River Parkway
902-662-3162, 888-356-4356
elm-river-park.business-site
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•Swimming:
P•R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 117 (75 o/n) • Apr 1–Nov 30

Hidden Hilltop Family Campground
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] $35–50
2600 Highway 4
902-662-3391, 866-662-3391
hiddenhilltopfamilycampground@gmail.com
www.hiddenhilltopfamilycampground.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•Swimming:
P•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 243 (69 o/n) • May–Oct

END OF TRURO AREA

FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] $24–150
482 Highway 2
902-254-2824, 877-454-2824
www.fiveislands.ca
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•Swimming:
P•R•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 122 (112 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Five Islands Provincial Park
$27–36
618 Bentley Branch Road
902-254-2980, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
W,U,UnDS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 92 o/n • Seasonal

PARRSBORO

Glooscap Campground & RV
★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] $27–35
1380 Two Island Road
902-254-2528
glooscapcamp@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
E,W,UnDS•Pull-thrus•Swimming:
P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 77 (46 o/n) • May 17–Sept 30

PORT GREVILLE

Old Port Campground
$26–135
774 Spencer’s Beach Road
902-392-2487
noreenbob2000@yahoo.com
www.oldportcampground.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Swimming:
P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 31 (27 o/n) • May 15–Sept 30

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Fundy Tides Campground
$25–35; no tax
95 Mills Road
902-392-2816
fundytidescampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Swimming:
P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 35 (29 o/n) • May 20–Oct 10

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park
$27–60
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
U•CT/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 96 o/n • Seasonal

AMHERST ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER NAPPAN

Loch Lomond R.V. Park
$28–36, XP $5
1 Loch Lomond Lane
902-667-3890, 877-809-1137
chodmondstrvpark@eastlink.ca
www.lochlomondrvpark.com
E,W,Se,UnDS•Pull-thrus•Swimming:
P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 15–Oct 4
ATTRACTIONS
This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEYmouth
Sissiboo Landing
475 Highway 1
902-837-4715
sissiboolanding@gmail.com
www.weymouthnovascotia.com
May 17–Oct 8

GILBERT'S COVE
Gilbert’s Cove Lighthouse
244 Lighthouse Road
902-837-5584
gcovelighthouse@hotmail.com
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com
June 1–Sept 30

DIGBY Neck & Islands Area
TIVERTON
Balancing Rock
Highway 217 (near #2500)
902-245-4757
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
May 18–Oct 31

FREEPORT
Islands Museum and Archives
243 Highway 217
902-839-2034
www.islandshistoricalsociety.com
Admission: $ • June 21–Sept 3

DIGBY Entry Area
DIGBY
Admiral Digby Museum
95 Montague Row
902-245-6322
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca
Admission: $ • Apr 1–Dec 31

Maud Lewis Memorial Park
511 Hwy 1 Marshalltown
902-245-4757
heritage@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/maud-lewis.html
Year-round

BAY VIEW
Point Prim Lighthouse
1430 Lighthouse Road
902-245-4455
heritage@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca
Year-round

SMITH'S COVE
Smith’s Cove Old Temperance Hall Museum
590 Highway 1
902-247-1644
bemacbeath@gmail.com
June 1–Aug 31

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

Maitland Bridge
Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
pc.kejimkujik.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/kejimkujik
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 30

Annapolis Royal Area
Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens
441 St George Street
902-532-7018
admin@historicgardens.com
www.historicgardens.com
Admission: $ • May 15–Oct 31

Fort Anne National Historic Site
323 St George Street
902-532-2397, 888-773-8888
pc.fortanne.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortanne
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 10

King’s Theatre
209 St George Street
902-532-7704
gm@kingstheatre.ca
www.kingstheatre.ca
Admission: $ • Year-round

O’Dell House Museum
136 St George Street
902-532-7754
annapoliheritage@gmail.com
www.annapoliheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum
Admission: $ • Year-round

Sinclair Inn Museum
230 St George Street
902-532-0996
annapoliheritage@gmail.com
www.annapoliheritagesociety.com/sinclair-inn-museum
Admission: $ • Seasonal

North Hills Museum
5065 Granville Road
902-532-2168
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com
northhills.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 15

Port Royal
Melanson Settlement National Historic Site
3870 Granville Road
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888
pc.portroyal.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/melansonsettlement
June 1–Oct 10

Port-Royal National Historic Site
53 Historic Lane
902-532-2896, 888-773-8888
pc.portroyal.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal
Admission: $ • June 1–Oct 10

Bridgetown Area (Up to 20 KM Radius)
TUPPERVILLE
Tupperville School Museum
2663 Highway 201
902-665-2579
tupperville@novascotia.ca
www.tupperville.schoolmuseum.ca
June 23–Sept 5

Middleton
Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum
21 School Street
902-825-6116
macdonald.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca
Apr 1–Dec 15

Middleton Railway Museum
61 School Street
902-825-6062
info@middletownrailwaymuseum.org
www.middletownrailwaymuseum.org
Admission: $ • May 15–Sept 30

Old Holy Trinity Church
49 Main Street
902-825-3428
oldholytrinitychurch@gmail.com
oldholytrinitychurch.ca/wp/history
Admission: $ • July 1–Aug 31

Margaretsville
Margaretsville Boathouse Heritage Centre and Boardwalk
Haddock Alley
www.facebook.com/margaretsvilleshoresociety/
Seasonal

Kingston Area (Up to 20 KM Radius)
Greenwood
Greenwood Military Aviation Museum
1 Ward Road
902-765-1494, ext 5955
www.dwewingmuseum@bellaliant.com
gm@kingstheatre.ca
Year-round

Aylesford
Dempsey Corner Orchards
2717 Highway 221
902-679-8701
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca
2717 Highway 221
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-825-6116
www.valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-679-8701
1007 Ward Road
902-847-9790
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
902-679-8701
1007 Ward Road
902-847-9790
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
902-837-5584
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/kejimkujik
902-532-2772, 888-773-8888
pc.kejimkujik.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortanne
902-532-2397, 888-773-8888
pc.fortanne.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal
902-532-7018
admin@historicgardens.com
www.historicgardens.com
902-532-7704
gm@kingstheatre.ca
www.kingstheatre.ca
902-532-7754
annapoliheritage@gmail.com
www.annapoliheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum
902-532-0996
annapoliheritage@gmail.com
www.annapoliheritagesociety.com/sinclair-inn-museum
902-532-2168
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com
northhills.novascotia.ca
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888
pc.portroyal.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/melansonsettlement
902-532-2896, 888-773-8888
pc.portroyal.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal
902-679-8701
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
902-679-8701
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
902-679-8701
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
902-679-8701
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
902-679-8701
oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
www.valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
5943 Highway 1
902-847-9790
valleydrivein.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MILLBROOK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millbrook Cultural &amp; Heritage Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-843-3493, 800-895-1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca">heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.millbrookheritage.ca">www.millbrookheritage.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • May 1–Oct 31 • 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>LOWER TRURO</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-641-2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:beth.peterkin@fundygeopark.ca">beth.peterkin@fundygeopark.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fundygeopark.ca">www.fundygeopark.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • Year-round • 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TURU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colchester Historeum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Young Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-895-6284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:contact@colchesterhistoreum.ca">contact@colchesterhistoreum.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.colchesterhistoreum.ca">www.colchesterhistoreum.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • Year-round • 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fundy Discovery Site</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103 Tidal Bore Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-897-6255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:info@fundydiscovery.ca">info@fundydiscovery.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fundydiscovery.ca">www.fundydiscovery.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 8–Nov 14 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Little White Schoolhouse Museum</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 Arthur Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-895-5170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com">littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.littlewhiteschool.ca">www.littlewhiteschool.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>June 1–Aug 31 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Victoria Park</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 Park Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-893-6078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:recdept@truro.ca">recdept@truro.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html">www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year-round • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BIBLE HILL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bicentennial Botanical Gardens</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Cumming Drive, Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-893-6622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:gardens@dal.ca">gardens@dal.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dal.ca/gardens">www.dal.ca/gardens</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year-round • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Truro Raceway</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73 Ryland Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-893-9222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:nspe@eastlink.ca">nspe@eastlink.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.truroraceway.ca">www.truroraceway.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year-round • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DEBERT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debert Military Museum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Acadia Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-662-2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:debertmuseum@outlook.com">debertmuseum@outlook.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com">www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • May 26–Sept 27 • 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Enter the Bunker</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 Lockheed Crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-482-4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:info@enterthebunker.com">info@enterthebunker.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.enterthebunker.com/experiences/historic-tours">www.enterthebunker.com/experiences/historic-tours</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • Year-round • 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MASTTOWN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Masstown Market</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062 Highway 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-662-2816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:info@masstownmarket.com">info@masstownmarket.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.masstownmarket.com">www.masstownmarket.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year-round • 36 END OF TRURO AREA</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>UPPER ECONOMY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cliffs of Fundy Geopark Welcome Centre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cobequid Interpretive Centre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3246 Highway 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-647-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:wccda@ns.sympatico.ca">wccda@ns.sympatico.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-interpretive-centres">www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-interpretive-centres</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>June 1–Oct 15 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>LOWER FIVE ISLANDS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Five Islands Lighthouse</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 Broderick Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:recreation@colchester.ca">recreation@colchester.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.colchester.ca/parks-trails">www.colchester.ca/parks-trails</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grounds only open May 8–Oct 11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SPRINGHILL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anne Murray Centre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-597-8614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:amcentre@eastlink.ca">amcentre@eastlink.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.anne-murray-centre.ca">www.anne-murray-centre.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 10–Oct 15 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre** |
| 26 Memorial Drive |
| 902-597-8044 |
| springhillheritage@gmail.com |
| www.springhillheritage.ca |
| **June 1–Sept 1 • 36 @** |

| **Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum** |
| 145 Black River Road |
| 902-597-3449 |
| springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com |
| **May 18–Oct 15 • 36 @** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PARRSBORO</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORCE (Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156 West Bay Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-254-2310, 855-277-2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:visitorcentre@fundyforce.ca">visitorcentre@fundyforce.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre">www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 15–Oct 15 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fundy Geological Museum</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162 Two Islands Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:fundygeo@novascotia.ca">fundygeo@novascotia.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fundygeological.novascotia.ca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • Year-round • 36 @**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Ottawa House by the Sea Museum</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1155 Whitehall Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-254-2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:ottawa.house@ns.sympatico.ca">ottawa.house@ns.sympatico.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ottawahousemuseum.ca">www.ottawahousemuseum.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • May 21–Sept 30 • 36 @**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Ship's Company Theatre</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Lower Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-254-3000, 800-565-SHOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:info@shipscOMPanytheatre.com">info@shipscOMPanytheatre.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.shipscOMPanytheatre.com">www.shipscOMPanytheatre.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • July 7–Sept 25 • 36 @**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PORT GREVILLE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age of Sail Heritage Centre</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8334 Highway 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-348-2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:gbmsageofails@yahoo.com">gbmsageofails@yahoo.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ageofailsmuseum.ca">www.ageofailsmuseum.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • May 2–Oct 28 • 36 @**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ADVOCATE HARBOUR</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cap d’Or Coastal Park</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cape d’Or Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-297-0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:smoreau@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca">smoreau@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year-round</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>JOGGINS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-251-2442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:heritagejoggins2015@gmail.com">heritagejoggins2015@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www..heritagejoggins.ca">www..heritagejoggins.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admission:</strong> $ • June 1–Sept 1 • 36 @**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>RIVER HERBERT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amos Seaman School Museum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5518 Barronsfield Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:minudietouristassn2019@gmail.com">minudietouristassn2019@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.minudietouristassn.ca/amos-seaman-school-museum">www.minudietouristassn.ca/amos-seaman-school-museum</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July 1–Sept 1 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS &amp; ARTISANS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ROSSWAY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Artist's Mark</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9613 Highway 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-482-2188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:ptocanadianwaves@gmail.com">ptocanadianwaves@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com">www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media: Paintings &amp; prints, stone &amp; bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 1–Oct 31 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BARTON</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Japanese Antiques and Woodblock Prints</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8121 Hwy 101/Hwy 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-245-2347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:japanesegallery@gmail.com">japanesegallery@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.japanesegallery.ca">www.japanesegallery.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media: Paintings &amp; prints, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 15–Nov 15 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BRIGHTON</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quilts by the Bay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8779 Highway 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902-245-6343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com">quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.quiltsbythebayns.ca">www.quiltsbythebayns.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media: Quilts &amp; prints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 15–Nov 15 • 36 @</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIGBY
Digby House Gallery & Crafts
151 Queen Street
902-245-3315
info@digbyhouseartgallery.com
www.digbyhouseartgallery.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood
Year-round •

BEAR RIVER
Blue Mind Gallery
1886 Clements Vale Road
902-467-1212
bluemindgallery@gmail.com
www.bluemindgallery.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round •

Flight of Fancy
1859 Clements Vale Road
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171
flightoffancyarts@gmail.com
www.theflight.ca
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Dec 20 •

Pulp Humour
6884 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
joystonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artist
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Oct 31 •

Silk Journey
81 Chute Road
902-467-3035
silkjourney@ns.sympatico.ca
www.silkjourneyquilts.com
Media: Fibre • June 15–Oct 1

Year-round

Turned Timber
6884 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
joystonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artist
Media: Wood • May 1–Oct 31 •

ANNAPOlis ROYAL
Lucky Rabbit & Co.
15 Church Street
902-532-0928
lucky_rabbit@hotmail.com
www.luckyrabbitandco.com
Open Studio Artist
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 8

MARGARETSTVILLE
Margaretsville Art Shack
37 Hadlock Alley
902-824-1926
aprilie.janes@gmail.com
www.artistscircle.ca
Media: Paintings & prints • Seasonal •

AYLESFORD
de Weaver’s Wovens
3486 Highway 1
902-847-9270
dwrs@ns.sympatico.ca
www.deewaverswovens.com
Open Studio Artist
Media: Fibre • June 1–Nov 30 •

Windsong Studio & Gallery
1331 Victoria Road
902-847-9847
robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca
www.windsong-studio.ca
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •

CENTREVILLE
Trout Cove Studio
149 Trout Cove Road
902-247-4919
hello@troutcovestudio.com
www.troutcovestudio.com
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Year-round

CANNING
ArtCan Gallery & Café
9850 Main Street
info@artcan.com
www.artcan.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Lee’s Shop
9845 Main Street
902-670-3308
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round •

WOLFville
Acadia University Art Gallery
Beveridge Arts Centre
902-983-1373
artgallery@acadiau.ca
www.acadiau.ca/acadia_art_gallery
Media: Multiple media • Year-round •

Harvest Gallery
462 Main Street
902-542-7093
harvestgallery@gmail.com
www.harvestgallery.ca
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints
Year-round

SELMA
Gallery 215
8247 Highway 215
902-261-2151
info@artgallery215.com
www.gallery215.wordpress.com
Media: Multiple media • June–Sept •

MAILTId
Beyond the Wharf Artisans
8741, Hwy 215
902-261-2152
ursulasdesigns@yahoo.ca
Media: Multiple media • May 30–Sept 30 •

Shubenacadie
Crafty Owl Artisans Market
2793 Highway 2
902-467-1212
info@craftyowlartisansmarket.ca
www.craftyowlartisansmarket.ca
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

TRURO
McCarthy Gallery
36 Arthur Street, at NSCC
902-893-5326
info@truroartsociety.ca
www.truroartsociety.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints
Year-round •

Thrown Together—Pottery & Art
37 King Street
902-895-3939
thrownTogether@ns.sympatico.ca
www.thrownTogetherpottery.com
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round •

Visual Voice Fine Art
128 King Street
902-843-9464
gallery@visual-voice.ca
www.visual-voice.ca/fineart
Media: Multiple media • Apr 1–Dec 31 •

BASS RIVER
Joy Laking Studio Gallery
6730 Highway 2
902-890-8450
joy@joylakinggallery.com
www.joylakinggallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •

PARRSBORO
Art Lab Studios & Gallery
121 Main Street
902-254-2972
flyingartseasidehighspeed.com
www.artlabstudios.ca
Open Studio Artist
Media: Multiple media • May 15–Dec 16

Parrsboro Creative
151 Main Street
902-728-2007
info@parrsborocreative.com
www.parrsborocreative.com
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints, photography • Year-round

JOGGINS
Fundy Treasure Gifts
30 Highway 242 inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytreasures@gmail.com
www.fundytreasures.ca
Media: Candles, stone & bone • Apr 1–Sept 30

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

CENTREVILLE
Gidney Fisheries
136 Dakin Park Road
902-834-2775
info@gidneyfisheries.ca
www.gidneyfisheries.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

HILLGrove
Roof Hound Brewing Co.
2580 Ridge Road
902-245-8121
roofhoubrewing@gmail.com
www.roofhoubrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

SMITH’S COVE
Lazy Bear Brewing
120 West Old Post Road
902-440-0880
erin@lazybearbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

BEAR RIVER
Bass River Vineyards
133 Chute Road
902-467-4156
darren@wine.travel
www.wine.travel
Winery • June 1–Sept 30 •

Casa Nova Fine Beverages
2635 Clements Vale Road
902-467-0363
casanovafinebeverages@gmail.com
www.casanovafinebeverages.com
Winery • June 1–Oct 31 •
MASSTOWN
Masstown Butchery & Creamery
10635 Highway 2
902-641-2101; 902-641-2156
creamery@masstownmarket.ca
www.masstownmarket.ca/butchery-and-creamery
Specialty food • Year-round • ➕ ➕ ➕

UPPER ECONOMY
That Dutchman’s Cheese Farm
132 Brown Road
902-647-2751
www.thedutchmansfarm.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍏

PARRSBORO
Two Islands Brewing
169 Main Street
902-728-2221
twoislandsbrew@gmail.com
www.twoislandsbeer.ca
Brew pub • Licensed • Year-round

RESTAURANTS
For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

DIGBY
19th Hole Clubhouse & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa
111 Cudliden Road
902-245-2511
pines@digbybypines.ca
www.digbybypines.ca/golf
Type: Informal, pub • Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Apr 30–Oct 30 • ➕ ➕

Churchill’s Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort
103 Shore Road
902-245-7712, 800-667-4637
churchills@digbybypines.ca
www.digbybypines.ca/dining
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Seafood, gluten-free
Licensed • Apr 30–Oct 30 • ➕ ➕ ➕

SMITH’S COVE
Wheelhouse Seafood & Pasta
217 Highway 1
902-245-2223
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
May 1–Sep 30

ANNOPLIS ROYAL
Founders House
3816 Hwy 1
902-532-0333
reservations@foundershousedining.com
www.foundershousedining.com
Type: Fine dining
Licensed • Year-round • ➕ ➕ ➕

Restaurant Composé
235 St George Street
902-532-1251
fundycatering@hotmail.com
www.restaurantcompose.com
Jun 18–Nov 15

The Whisky Teller
9–11 Church Street
902-532-0000
info@thewhiskyteller.com
www.thewhiskyteller.com
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Canadian, burgers
Licensed • Year-round • 🍏

Just Us! Coffee, Chocolate, and Fair Trade Museum
11865 Highway 1
902-542-7474, 888-668-8436
info@justuscoffe.com
www.justuscoffe.com
Specialty food
Year-round • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS / RESTAURANTS

FALMOUTH
Sainte-Famille Wines
Dyke Road
902-798-8311, 800-565-0993
lauren.stfamille@gmail.com
www.st-famille.com
Winery • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

WINDSOR
Schoolhouse Brewery
40 Water Street
902-472-4677
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

Bent Ridge Winery / Bent Nail Brewery
4499 Highway 14
902-472-2212
info@bentridgewinery.ca
www.bentridgewinery.ca
Brewery, winery • Year-round • 🍏

Daniels U-Pick
4473 Highway 14
902-798-5432
philDaniels9@yahoo.com
Specialty food • Aug 15–Nov 15 • 🍏

NEWPORT CORNER
Hill Top Hops
7232 Nova Scotia Trunk 14
902-757-3510
brewhouse@hilltophops.ca
www.hilltophops.ca
Brewery • Year-round

AVONDALE
Avondale Sky Winery & Restaurant
80 Avondale Cross Road
902-253-2047
info@avondalewine.ca
www.avondalesky.com
Winery • May 1–Dec 24 • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

ASHDALE
Meander River Farm and Brewery
906 Woodville Road
902-757-3484
info@meanderriverfarm.ca
www.meanderriverfarm.ca
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️

CANNING
Crystany’s Brasserie
9848 Main Street
902-582-3663
crystanysbrasserie@gmail.com
www.crystanysbrasserie.com
Type: Gourmet, informal • Specialty: Gluten-free
Licensed • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️

The Village Coffeehouse
9844 Main Street
902-385-7709
crystanycafe@gmail.com
www.thevillagecoffeehouse.business.site
Type: Café/Tea Room, informal
Year-round • ☕️

KENTVILLE
NOSH
at Nova Scotia Community College,
236 Belcher Street
902-679-7377
Type: Gourmet, informal • Specialty: Canadian
Oct 15–Apr 15 • ☕️

The Village Coffeehouse
9844 Main Street
902-385-7709
crystanycafe@gmail.com
www.crystanysbrasserie.com
Type: Gourmet, informal • Specialty: Gluten-free
Licensed • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️

BERWICK
The Union Street
183 Commercial Street
902-538-7787
eat@theunionstreet.com
www.theunionstreet.com
Type: Family dining, pub • Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

HALL’S HARBOUR
Half’s Harbour Lobster Pound
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-0890
reservations@oldorchardinn.ns.ca
www.oldorchardinn.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 6–Oct 16 • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

PORT WILLIAMS
The Port Pub & Bistro
980 Terry’s Creek Road
902-542-5555
portpub@ms.aliantzinc.ca
www.theportpub.com
Type: Informal, pub
Licensed • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️

TRURO
The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
Brew pub • Year-round • ☕️

NORTH RIVER
Raging Crow Distillery
592 Highway 311
902-890-6460
www.ragingcrow.com
Distillery • Year-round • ☕️ ☕️ ☕️
Outdoors NovaScotia.com

Bridgetown

Jubilee Park
228 Granville Street
902-665-5010
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals / Parks
May 15–Oct 15

Hampton

Valleyview Provincial Park
960 Hampton Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks

West Paradise

Eden Golf & Country Club
5359 Highway 201
902-665-4257, 800-782-8814
info@edengolf.ca
www.edengolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 30

Cottage Cove

Cottage Cove Provincial Park
11935 Shore Road East
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks
Apr 1–Dec 1

Albany Cross

Shannon River Canoe Access Park
4081 Highway 10
902-665-5010
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks
Apr 1–Dec 1

Lake Pleasant

Lake Pleasant Park and Boat Launch
808 Lake Pleasant Road
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks
Apr 1–Dec 1

Kingston

Clairmont Provincial Park
1405 Highway 1
902-679-3033
info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
Apr 1–Dec 1

Paragon Golf & Country Club
380 Brookside Drive
902-679-2554
sara@paragonolf.ca
www.paragonolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31

Greenwood

14 Wing Greenwood Golf Club
877-765-5800
info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca
www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31

Aylesford

Aylesford Lake Beach
580 North River Road
general.inquiries@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsoociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
July–Aug

Berwick Heights Golf Course
902-847-9000
info@berwickheightsgolf.com
www.berwickheightsgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 15–Nov 15

Lake George

Lake George Provincial Park
125 North River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Coldbrook

Coldbrook Provincial Park
7073 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Kentville

Island Green Golf Club
7005 Highway 12
sherri@islandgreengolf.ca
www.islandgreengolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal
Valley Stove & Cycle
353 Main Street
902-542-7280
mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com
www.valleystoveandcycle.com
Category: Equipment Rentals

Fundy Centennial Park
Avon Street
Category: Parks
Seasonal

Falmouth

Avon Valley Golf & Country Club
595 Falmouth Back Road
902-798-2673
www.avonvalleygolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31

Cartick

Ontree Fun & Adventure Park
370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-8855
info@ontreepark.com
www.ontreepark.com
Category: Ziplining
Apr 1–Nov 30

Rosevale Golf Course
136 Redden Road
902-880-8048
rosevalegolf@gmail.com
rosevalegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

Ski Martock
370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-9501
admin@martock.com
www.martock.com
Category: Downhill Skiing
Seasonal

Vaughan

Falls Lake Provincial Park
1541 New Ross Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Ardoise

Serenity Acres Family Ranch
7321 Highway 1
902-791-1215, 866-499-9138
serenityacresfamilyranch@hotmail.com
www.serenityacresranch.com
Category: Riding
Year-round

Arlington

Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park
3374 Highway 358
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Blomidon Provincial Park
3138 Peraue Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Scotts Bay Provincial Park
16 Wharf Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Hantsport

Blue Beach Fossil Museum
127 Blue Beach Road
902-790-9541
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
May 12–Oct 31

Coldbrook Provincial Park
Slack Road
902-678-7577
www.serenityacresranch.com
www.ontreepark.com
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
NEWPORT CORNER
Coyote Hill Golf Course
303 Highway 215
902-757-0157
coyotehillgolf@gmail.com
www.coyotehill.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal •

BROOKLYN
Smileys Provincial Park
109 Clayton McKay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

STANLEY
Evangeline Trail Rides
2163 North River Road
902-632-2637
crystal@evangelinetrailrides.com
www.evangelinetrailrides.com
Category: Riding • Year-round

CAMBRIDGE
Minas View Golf Links
330 Hiltz Road
902-528-2360
info@riverrunnersns.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Category: River Rafting • June 1–Sept 30

LOWER SELMA
Anthony Provincial Park
6889 Highway 215
902-360-2529
burncoat@easthants.ca
www.burncoatheadpark.ca
Category: Parks • May 21–Oct 10

MAITLAND
River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting
8681 Highway 215
902-261-2222, 888-875-5061
info@riverrunnersns.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Category: River Rafting • June 1–Sept 30

SOUTH MAITLAND
Atlantic School of Skydiving
9922 Highway 215
902-452-4016
9922 Highway 215
Atlantic School of Skydiving
www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com
Category: Air Adventure • Apr 1–Nov 30

Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours
10061 Highway 215
902-261-2222, 888-875-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
Category: River Rafting; Ziplining
June 1–Sept 30

Shubie River Wranglers
Phillips Road
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
Category: River Rafting • June 1–Oct 30

GREEN OAKS
Funland Tidal Bore Adventures
45 Highway 236
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
info@tidalboreadventures.ca
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
Category: River Rafting • May 1–Sept 30

URBANIA
Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort
12215 Highway 215
902-400-0104
info@raftingcanada.ca
www raftingcanada.ca
Category: River Rafting • May 1–Oct 31

SHUBENACADIE
The Links at Penn Hills
14049 Highway 215
902-758-1406
golf@linksatpenhills.com
www.linksatpenhills.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 30–Oct 31

RIVERSIDE
Caddell Rapids Lookoff Provincial Park
1609 Riverside Road
902-639-2535
foxhollowgolfclub.ca
www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

STEWIACKE
Fox Hollow Golf Club
802 Highway 2
902-639-2535
foxhollowgolf@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

STEWIACKE EAST
Stewiacke River Park
528 Stewiacke River Park Road
902-897-3180
528 Stewiacke River Park Road
Stewiacke River Park
www.stewiacke-river-park.com
Category: Parks • Apr 1–Oct 11

BROOKFIELD
Brookfield Golf Club
785 Highway 2
902-673-3352
brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca
www.brookfieldgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30

MILLBROOK
Farmland Outfitters
Millbrook
902-897-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
Category: Fishing Guides • Year-round

BEAVER BROOK
Bara Whitewater Rafting
3764 Riverside Road
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
Category: River Rafting • June 1–Sept 30

LOWE TRURO
Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark
40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-641-2225
beth.peterkin@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
Year-round •

TRURO
Fundy Discovery Site
103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
Category: Parks • May 8–Nov 14

Victoria Park
29 Park Road
redept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
Category: Parks • Year-round

STEWIACKE
Victoria Park
May–Oct

Gulf Chamberlin
May–Oct

THE RAILYARD MOUNTAIN BIKE PARK
627 Young street
www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-at-victoria-park
Category: Parks • Year-round

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
www.fundydiscovery.ca
info@fundydiscovery.ca
902-897-6255
103 Tidal Bore Road
The Railyard Mountain Bike Park
Category: Parks • Year-round

The Links at Penn Hills
May 1–Oct 31

Stewiacke River Park
May 1–Oct 31

Bible Hill Recreation Park
38 Guest Drive
902-893-8083
admin@biblehill.ca
www.biblehill.ca/parks.html
Category: Parks • Year-round •

Lower ONSLOW
Mountain Golf & Country Club
1195 Pictou Road
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653
info@mountaingolf.ca
www.mountaingolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

Bible Hill
May 1–Nov 30

Truro Golf Club
86 Golf Street
902-893-4650
stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca
www.trurogolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

Victoria Park
May 1–Nov 30

EAST MOUNTAIN
Lower Truro
May 1–Nov 30

Mountain Golf & Country Club
1195 Pictou Road
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653
info@mountaingolf.ca
www.mountaingolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

MacElmons Pond Provincial Park
219 MacElmon Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
Category: Parks • Year-round

Debert Flight Centre
44 Spitfire Road
902-662-2228, 902-758-5177
denise@flytfc.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
Category: Flying • Year-round
### OUTDOORS / TRAILS

#### Nova Scotia.com

- **Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley**
  - May 1–Oct 11 • use year-round, but in winter may not provide symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking, use discretion.

#### BASS RIVER

- **Veterans Memorial Park**
  - 5653 Highway 2
  - vmp.br.ns@gmail.com
  - www.veteranmemorialpark.com
  - Category: Parks • Seasonal •

#### FIVE ISLANDS

- **Five Islands Provincial Park**
  - 618 Bentley Branch Road
  - parkinfo@novascotia.ca
  - parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
  - Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing May–Oct

#### LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

- **Five Islands Lighthouse Park**
  - 140 Broderick Lane
  - 902-897-3180
  - recreation@colchester.ca
  - www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park
  - Category: Parks • May 8–Oct 11 •

#### PARRSBORO

- **Parrsboro Golf Club**
  - 984 Two Islands Road
  - 902-254-2733
  - membership@parrsborogolf.ca
  - www.parrsborogolf.ca
  - Category: Parks

#### WEST ADVOCATE

- **Cape Chignecto Provincial Park**
  - 1108 West Advocate Road
  - 902-392-2085
  - parkinfo@novascotia.ca
  - parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
  - Category: Parks • May–Oct •

#### JOGGINS

- **Joggins Fossil Cliffs**
  - UNESCO World Heritage Site
  - 100 Main Street
  - 902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
  - info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
  - www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
  - Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
  - May 1–Oct 11 •

### TRAILS

#### LODONDERY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trail Name</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Seasonal Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balancing Rock Trail</td>
<td>2.5 km</td>
<td>May 19–Oct 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humber Rock Trail</td>
<td>1.5 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouse Trail</td>
<td>2 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mill Trail</td>
<td>10 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Bend Trail</td>
<td>6.5 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TIVERTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trail Name</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Seasonal Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundy View Trail</td>
<td>1 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulliver's Cove Trail</td>
<td>4 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGGROVE</td>
<td>7 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLGROVE</td>
<td>8 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILS GROVE</td>
<td>3 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAITLAND BRIDGE</td>
<td>5 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNT PLEASANT</td>
<td>3 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Minas to Coldbrook Trail</td>
<td>7 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mill Trail</td>
<td>10 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Bend Trail</td>
<td>6.5 km</td>
<td>Year-round</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ANNASPORTS ROYAL

- **Harvest Moon Trailway**
  - 110 km
  - Harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com
  - www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
  - Trail Uses: • • • • • Year-round

#### DELAP'S COVE

- **Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail**
  - 10 km
  - dryan@annapoliscounty.ca
  - www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
  - Trail Uses: • • • Year-round •

#### KENTVILLE

- **Kentville Trail System**
  - 7 km
  - New Minas to Coldbrook, Trailhead near 375 West Main Street
  - recreation@kentville.ca
  - www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails
  - Trail Uses: • • • Year-round •

#### GREENWICH

- **Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail**
  - 2.5 km
  - 10272 Highway 1
  - info@hennigars.com
  - www.hennigars.com
  - Trail Uses: • • May 1–Nov 1 •

#### FALMOUTH

- **Baldwin's Nursery**
  - 1 km
  - 500 Mines Road
  - baldwin nurseries.ca
  - Trail Uses: • • Apr 1–Aug 1

#### SCOTTS BAY

- **Cape Split Provincial Park**
  - 13 km
  - 999 Cape Split Road
  - parkinfo@novascotia.ca
  - parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split
  - Trail Uses: • • Year-round

---

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking, use discretion.
TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

MULTI-DAY TOURS
Novacadie Tours
5884 Highway 221, Woodville
902-678-7560
info@novacadie.ca
www.novacadie.ca
Tour Locations: • • • • •
Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE
Farmland Outfitters
Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
Tour Types: • • Year-round

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE
Båra Whitewater Rafting
3764 Riverside Road, Beaver Brook
902-305-1434
barahewwater@gmail.com
www.barahewwater.com
June 1–Sept 30

Dunroamin Campsite & Cabins
4618 Highway 1, Granville Ferry
902-532-2808
dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
Tour Types: • • • May 15–Oct 15

East Coast Balloon Adventures
New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.ca
Tour Types: • • May 1–Nov 30; Daily

Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures
45 Highway 236, Green Oaks
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
info@fundytidalboreadventures.ca
www.fundytidalboreadventures.ca
Tour Types: • • • May 1–Sept 30

Gourmet by Nature Wild Food and Tours
1390 Church Street, Port Williams
902-670-3120
gbnwildchef@gmail.com
www.gourmetbynature.ca
Tour Types: • • Year-round

Local Guy Adventures
757 Spencer’s Beach Road, Spencer’s Island
902-216-0134
island@localguyadventures.com
www.localguyadventures.com
Tour Types: • May 15–Sept 15

Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours
Westport
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Tour Types: • • • • • • • June 15–Sept 15

Ocean Explorations Zodiac Whale Cruises
3395 Highway 217, Tiverton
902-839-2417, 877-654-2341
tom@oceanexplorations.ca
www.oceanexplorations.ca
Tour Types: • • • • • • • July 1–Oct 15

Petit Passage Whale Watch
3450 Highway 217, East Ferry
902-834-2226
petitpassage@eastlink.ca
www.ppww.ca
Tour Types: • • • • • June 20–Sept 30
River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting
8681 Highway 215, Maitland
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
info@riverrunnersns.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Sept 30

Secret Nova Scotia (formerly Out of Bounds – Adventure Creations)
32 Dorset Drive, Bible Hill
902-956-2300
tanya@morethanevents.ca
www.oobounds.ca
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 31

Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours
10061 Highway 215, South Maitland
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Sept 30

Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort
12215 Highway 215, Urbania
902-758-8433
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 31

Shubie River Wranglers
Phillips Road, South Maitland
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 30

WhyNot Adventure Outfitters
Jake’s Landing, Kejimkujik National Park, Maitland Bridge
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
Tour Locations: •
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 30

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Earth Rhythms
448 West Brooklyn Mtn. Road, West Brooklyn
204-867-7152
celles.davar@earthrhythms.ca
www.earthrhythms.ca
Year-round

Go North Tours / Uncork Nova Scotia
Tour pick-ups in Halifax and Wolfville
902-472-2668, 877-365-2552
www.winetoursns.com
Tour Locations: •
Year-round

Magic Winery Bus
Willow Avenue, Wolfville
902-670-0340
dhovell@magicwinerybus.ca
www.magicwinerybus.ca
June 24–Oct 31

Where It’s At, Tour Nova Scotia
Wolfville
902-692-8546
info@whereitsattours.com
www.whereitsattours.com
Year-round

Wildgrape Tours
620 Main Street, Wolfville
902-300-4562
wildgrapetours@gmail.com
www.wildgrapetours.ca
May 1–Oct 31

WALKING TOURS

Bridgetown Historic Cyprus Walk
starting point Jubilee Park, 228 Granville Street, Bridgetown
902-665-5010
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-bridgetown/cypus-walk
Year-round

Candlelight Graveyard Tours
323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal
902-532-3035
tours@tourannapolissroyal.com
www.tourannapolissroyal.com/graveyard.html
June 1–Oct 15

Fundy Treasure Tours
30 Highway 242, Joggins, inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytreasures@gmail.com
www.fundytreasures.ca
May 7–Oct 30

Valley Ghost Walks
various locations
902-692-8546
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com
www.valleyghostwalks.com
May 24–Oct 31
Experience warm-water beaches and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sun hat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer. Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

But there is more along this quaint shoreline than beaches. This region is a burgeoning culinary destination with choices ranging from Atlantic Canada’s first sustainable seafood restaurant at the 5-star Fox Harb’r Resort to handmade Appleton Chocolates. Farmers’ markets can be found in Amherst, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, New Glasgow, and Antigonish, where just-harvested fruits and vegetables abound alongside one-of-a-kind handcrafted pieces by local artisans.

Coastal accommodations are plentiful here, from cozy seaside cottages to campgrounds overlooking the Northumberland Strait. For a peek into this region’s past, look no further than the Hector Heritage Quay in Pictou, the “Birthplace of New Scotland.”

48 Hours Exploring

Earltown to Pictou
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1
Morning
Start your day with a visit to Sugar Moon Farm. Savour their Maple Brunch, dining on pancakes, local bacon and sausage and of course, maple syrup, tapped and processed right on site. Explore the Rogart Mountain Trail after breakfast.

Afternoon
Head through Tatamagouche to Jost Vineyards in Malagash for a tasting, tour and stroll through the vineyards. After, travel back to Tatamagouche to explore this quaint town where you’ll find Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche Brewing Co., and the Creamery Square. Rent a surrey bike from Remember Adventures and check out the Butter Trail.

Evening
End your day at the Train Station Inn and stay in one of their renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now unique overnight accommodations. Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu in the dining car before heading to your car for the night.

Day 2
Morning
Travel towards Pictou on scenic Route 6 stopping at Lismore Sheep Farm to say ‘hi’ to the sheep and pick up wooly treasures, Seafoam Lavender Gardens to meander through the lavender fields and shop for aromatic bath and beauty products in their shop. End the morning in Pictou visiting the Hector Heritage Quay.

Afternoon
Spend the afternoon lounging and swimming in the warm waters of the many beaches in this area. Visit Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park, Melmerby Beach Provincial Park or Waterside Beach Provincial Park.

Evening
End your day at Pictou Lodge Beach Resort. Have dinner on the patio overlooking the beach as the sun goes down, then enjoy a bonfire at dusk. Spend the night in a cozy chalet or cottage.
Let your taste buds lead the way
Follow the flavours along the shore for a wide range of charming yet appetizing adventures. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.

Enjoy award-winning wine
Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash
Savour Nova Scotia’s award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Rent a bicycle on-site to explore the beautiful countryside, and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered.

Seaside cider
Vista Bella Farm: Cidery, Orchard, and Apiary, Malagash
With 110 apple varieties, plums, pears, and cherries grown in this established orchard, you will taste ciders like nowhere else. Explore this cidery, orchard, and farm on weekend afternoons from June to November. Try a cider tasting flight and pick up farm-fresh produce and honey at the on-site farm store and U-pick.

Sustainable seafood with a view
Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb’r Resort, Wallace
While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia’s only 5-star resort, Fox Harb’r is also home to Atlantic Canada’s first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait.

Savour some maple syrup
Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown
Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore the onsite trail.

Time for tea
Birkinshaw’s Tea Room & Coffee House, Amherst
Featured in Chatelaine’s Top 10 Places for an Afternoon Tea in 2018. Stop in and enjoy a specialty tea or coffee and lunch from a menu that puts a spotlight on fresh, local ingredients.

Making spirits bright
Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig
Caldera Distilling, River John
Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia’s first “Gincty” at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm.

Sweet treats
Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche
Peace by Chocolate, Antigonish
At Appleton Chocolates you can observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry, and maple syrup. Stop in to Peace by Chocolate to not only pick up decadent chocolates made onsite, but learn the inspiring story of the Hadhad family who fled Syria amidst war for new beginnings in Canada. Be sure to also visit their recently opened shop in downtown Halifax!

Northumbrewland Shore
Tatamagouche Brewing Co., Tatamagouche
Uncle Leo’s Brewery, Lyon’s Brook
Trider’s Craft Beer, Amherst
The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery, Antigonish
Craft beer lovers will be right at home here. Visit Tatamagouche Brewing Co. to sample their award-winning North Shore Lagered Ale; Uncle Leo’s Brewery for a tasting of their Red Ale or IPA; or Trider’s Craft Beer for their easy-drinking beers like Scotian Pale Ale. The Townhouse Brewpub offers up a locally inspired menu with two of their own ales on tap.

Dinner on a train
Train Station Inn, Tatamagouche
Stop at the Train Station Inn to enjoy a delicious meal of seafood chowder, fish cakes, or bacon-wrapped Digby scallops in the carefully restored dining car. Stay overnight in one of the renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now deluxe accommodations.
Outdoor adventures
Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea.

Explore Cape George Hiking Trail
Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George’s Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne’s Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre.

A great time on The Great Trail
Rent a surrey bike (a four-wheeled bike) from Remember Adventures, pack a picnic or pick up lunch from their onsite café, and enjoy a leisurely pedal along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers’ Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, Sutherland Steam Mill Museum, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm
Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

Seaside golf at its best
If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don’t miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb’r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

Did you know?
Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

Explore Cape George Hiking Trail
Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George’s Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne’s Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre.

A great time on The Great Trail
Rent a surrey bike (a four-wheeled bike) from Remember Adventures, pack a picnic or pick up lunch from their onsite café, and enjoy a leisurely pedal along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers’ Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, Sutherland Steam Mill Museum, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm
Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

Seaside golf at its best
If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don’t miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb’r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

Did you know?
Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.
Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don’t miss attractions for fun at your own pace.

Hook with your friends
Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst
Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many materials and hand-dyed fabrics used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you’ll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft.

Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant
Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou
Board the Ship Hector replica and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as “the birthplace of New Scotland”.

Buttery-good fun
Creamery Square, Tatamagouche
The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Performing Arts Centre, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers’ Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling.

“Made in Nova Scotia”
Nova Scotia Museum of Industry, Stellarton
Behind the story of Nova Scotia’s industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation’s oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia’s early thriving industries.

Adopt-a-Lobster
Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou
Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters.

Unexpected discoveries

Lismore Sheep Farm, River John
This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies.

Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam
During a behind-the-scenes experience, you’ll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb.

Tatamagouche Oktoberfest, Tatamagouche
Noted as being the largest Oktoberfest east of Kitchener-Waterloo, this celebration takes place the last weekend of September each year. Enjoy music, tasty food, and of course beer, with local brews available.

Luxury Spa at Fox Harb’r Resort, Wallace
Escape to the ocean’s edge to indulge in luxury at the five-star Fox Harb’r Resort. This uniquely Nova Scotian spa experience starts with an Oxford blueberry antioxidant smoothie and a relaxing foot bath of local sea salts and soothing lavender, followed by an ocean-inspired spa treatment, including either sea stones or local clay and seaweed.
**ACCOMMODATIONS**

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

**AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

### AMHERST

**Brown’s Guest Home Bed & Breakfast**

- Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
- www.brownsguesthome.com
- stay@brownsguesthome.com
- 902-667-9769
- 158 Victoria Street East

**Comfort Inn Amherst**

- K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
- www.super8amherst.com
- reservations@super8amherst.com
- 902-660-8888, 800-800-8000
- 40 Lord Amherst Drive

### PORT HOWE

**Regent Bed & Breakfast**

- K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- www.sevengablesbandb.com
- sevengables@ns.sympatico.ca
- 902-661-2377
- 4448 Highway 366

### TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

**Ketchum Cottages**

- Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
- www.bridgeviewns.com
- bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
- 647-524-2412
- 529 Bridgeview Lane

### PUGWASH

**Inn the Elms**

- Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- 10340 Durham Street
- 902-243-2885
- inntheelms@gmail.com
- Inn: 4 • Year-round

**Ocean Paradise**

- H
- 221 Pugwash Point Road
- 902-664-6734
- Sue.steve@ns.sympatico.ca
- www.cottagesincanada.com/14325
- K,Q,S•Ens bath•@•Cable or Sat TV
- Tourist Home: 3 • Jun 13-Sep 19

**Waypoint Cottage**

- Q,T•Pvt bath•@
- www.bridgeviewns.com
- bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
- 529 Bridgeview Lane

### NORTH SHORE

**Cambra Sands**

- Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
- www.cambrasands.com
- info@cambrasands.com
- 902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
- 79 Cambra Lane

**Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Wentworth)**

- 249 Wentworth Station Road
- 902-548-2379
- wentworth@hihostels.ca
- www.hihostels.ca
- D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- Hostel: 23 • Year-round

**Cambra Sands**

- Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
- www.cambrasands.com
- info@cambrasands.com
- 902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
- 79 Cambra Lane

**Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Wentworth)**

- 249 Wentworth Station Road
- 902-548-2379
- wentworth@hihostels.ca
- www.hihostels.ca
- D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- Hostel: 23 • Year-round

**CAMBRASANDS**

- Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
- www.cambrasands.com
- info@cambrasands.com
- 902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
- 79 Cambra Lane

**Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Wentworth)**

- 249 Wentworth Station Road
- 902-548-2379
- wentworth@hihostels.ca
- www.hihostels.ca
- D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- Hostel: 23 • Year-round
**MAGALASH CENTRE**

**B&B:**
- Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
- www.mehomeby.ca
- 10•May 1–Oct 9

**B&B Inn:**
- www.trainstation.ca
- stationmaster@trainstation.ca
- 902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
- 21 Station Road

**Motel:**
- www.balmoralmotel.ca
- 131 Main Street
- 148–155, XP $15
- 902-657-2000

**Vac. Home:**
- 1
- K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
- www.cottagerentalnovascotia.com
- info@cottagerentalnovascotia.com
- 902-257-4322

**Cottage:**
- D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
- www.mehomeby.ca
- 902-956-3591
- mhomeby1@gmail.com
- 2901 Malagash Road

**PITTOU ISLAND**

**Inn of the Rainbow**
- H
- 1160 Pictou Island Road
- 902-755-4031
- innedoftherainbow@gmail.com
- www.innedoftherainbow.com
- K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•1-2 wk CXL•Light b'fast•@
- B&B: 3 • May 1–Nov 30

**BRAESHORE**

**Pictou Lodge Beachfront Resort**
- H
- 172 Lodge Road
- 902-485-4322, 800-495-6343
- reservations@pictoulodge.com
- www.pictoulodge.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
- B&B Inn: 3 • Apr 15–Nov 30

**Brenda’s Place to Stay**
- Bed & Breakfast
- 160 Haliburton Road
- 902-485-8853
- brendasplaceatstay@ns.sympatico.ca
- www.brendasplaceatstay.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
- B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 31

**Customs House Inn**
- 38 Depot Street
- 902-485-4546
- customshouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
- www.customshouseinn.ca
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
- B&B: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 20

**Dolan’s Inn & Suites**
- 168 West River Road
- 902-485-1337
- tdolan@ns.sympatico.ca
- www.dolansinnsympatico.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
- Inn: 9 • Apr 1–Nov 20

**Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages**
- 241 West River Road
- 902-485-4157, 866-785-4157
- www.lionstoneinn.com
- K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
- Cottages: 14 • May 1–Oct 31

**The Scotsman Inn**
- 78 Coleraine Street
- 902-485-1433, 855-770-1433
- reservations@scotsmaninn.com
- www.scotsmaninn.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
- B&B: 10 • June 1–Oct 31

**Willow House Inn**
- 11 Willow Street
- 902-485-5740, 800-459-4133
- stay@willowhouseinn.com
- www.willowhouseinn.com
- K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
- B&B: 6 • Year-round

**PITTOU**

**Braieside Inn**
- 126 Front Street
- 902-485-5046, 800-613-7701
- welcome@braesideinn.com
- www.braesideinn.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
- B&B Inn: 8 • Apr 15–Nov 30

**TATAMAGOUCHE**

**Balmoral Motel**
- 131 Main Street
- 902-293-1533
- marmotelsa@gmail.com
- www.balmoralmotel.ca
- $99–119

**Remember Adventures**
- 365 Main Street
- 902-293-1533
- mary@rememberadventures.ca
- www.rememberadventures.ca
- $100–200

**Train Station Inn**
- 21 Station Road
- 2067-3222, 888-724-5233
- stationmaster@trainstation.ca
- www.trainstation.ca
- $129.50–199.50, XP $10

**Barrafaiso**

**Barradise Loft**
- 373 Jeff Ross Road
- 902-890-1864
- barrades.820@gmail.com
- www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/1316564
- 902-456-6433
- $175

**BRULE**

**Starlit Beach Village**
- 4261 Highway 6
- 902-989-0148
- starlitbeachvillage@gmail.com
- www.starlitbeachvillage.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL
- $120–205

**Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages**
- 369 Brule Shore Road
- 902-456-6433
- sunriseemarinacottages@gmail.com
- www.sunriseemarinacottages.ca
- Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
- $159–209, XP $20

**The Annex**
- 519-829-8366
- info@cottageentalnovascotia.com
- www.cottageentalnovascotia.com
- K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
- Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**TENT HOUSES**

**Cottage:**
- www.sunsunrisesmarina.com
- 1044 North Shore Road
- 902-257-2666
- info@sunrisesmarina.com
- www.sunrisesmarina.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-wk CXL•@
- Cottage: 3 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**Potter’s Beach**

**Cottage:**
- www.pottersbeach.ca
- 373 Jeff Ross Road
- 902-890-1864
- barrades.820@gmail.com
- www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/1316564
- 902-456-6433
- $175

**TENT HOUSES**

**Cottage:**
- www.pottersbeach.ca
- 373 Jeff Ross Road
- 902-890-1864
- barrades.820@gmail.com
- www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/1316564
- 902-456-6433
- $175

**TRACHTENBERG**

**B&B:**
- Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
- www.ametview.com
- 369 Brule Shore Road
- 902-351-3462, 902-899-6426
- leah@ametview.com
- www.ametview.com
- Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
- Cottage: 6 • Year-round

**VON ANDEL**

**Cottage:**
- www.saltscapes.ca
- 1044 North Shore Road
- 902-257-2666
- info@sunrisesmarina.com
- www.sunrisesmarina.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-wk CXL•@
- Cottage: 3 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

**WATERSIDE**

**Waveroom Viewrooms**
- 1338 Shore Road
- 902-982-3023
- www.waveroom-viewrooms.com
- $125

**WATERSIDE**

**Scotsburn**

**Shelby Ranch: Bunkhouse**
- 753 Durham Road
- 902-957-7433
- www.shelbyranch.ca
- $100

**Scotsburn**

**Shelby Ranch: Horse Camper**
- 753 Durham Road
- 902-957-7433
- www.shelbyranch.ca
- ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca
- www.shelbyranch.ca
- $135

**WATERSIDE**

**Smith Rock Chalets**
- 310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road
- 902-485-4799
- info@smithrockchalets.com
- www.smithrockchalets.com
- Q•Ens bath•@
- $174–354, XP $10

**WATERSIDE**

**Veil View Beach**
- www.veilviewca.com
- 902-495-5740
- veiltocalent@gmail.com
- www.veilviewca.com
- K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
- Cottage: 6 • Year-round

**WATERSIDE**

**WENXING**

**Cottage:**
- www.wenxing.ca
- 369 Brule Shore Road
- 902-890-1864
- barrades.820@gmail.com
- www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/1316564
- 902-456-6433
- $175

**WATERSIDE**

**Wilton Cottages**
- 902-485-4799
- info@smithrockchalets.com
- www.smithrockchalets.com
- Q•Ens bath•@
- Cottage: 10 Lodge: 12 • Year-round
NEW GLOUGA AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
PICTOU ISLAND
Kirribilli Ecotreat Retreat - Pictou Island Yurts
$125–225
715 Pictou Island Road
902-497-5004
laws@pictouislandyurts.com
www.pictouislandyurts.com
Q, S
Yurt: 4 • Jun 4–Sep 26

NEW GLOUGA AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
STELLARTON
Holiday Inn Express
Stellarton–New Glasgow
$149–259
86 Lawrence Boulevard
902-755-1020
res@hiestellarton.com

Motel:
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca
reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca
902-928-1333, 800-578-7878
700 Westville Road
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b’fast•@
www.choicehotels.com/cn250
gm.cn250@choicehotels.com
740 Westville Road

B&B:
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast
www.fossilfarms.ca
fossilfarmslifestyle@gmail.com
902-301-3780
160 McVicar Lane

Hotel:
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b’fast•@
www.hiestellarton.com
res@hiestellarton.com
902-755-1020
86 Lawrence Boulevard

Yurt:
Q,S
www.pictouislandyurts.com
laws@pictouislandyurts.com
902-497-5004
715 Pictou Island Road

EGERTON
Cameron’s Farm Bed & Breakfast
397 Shore Road
$65–85
902-616-0395
cristahasler@hotmail.com
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Fossil Farms Oceanside Retreat
H
$170–240
902-301-3780
fossilfarmslifestyle@gmail.com
www.fossilfarms.ca
Q•Pvt bath
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

ARISAIG
Steinhart Distillery Cottages
★★★ ★★★ H
$250
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhartdistillery.com
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

MORRISTOWN
Ocean Front Shanties
★★★★ ★★★ H
$179
284 Cribbins Point Road
902-867-1985
oceanshanties@aol.com
www.oceanfrontshanties.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • May 1–Nov 15

ANTIGONISH
Antigonish Evergreen Inn
★★★★ ★★★ H
169–199
399 Hawthorne Street
902-863-0830, 888-821-5566
info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca
www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light or buffet b’fast•@
Motel: 8 • Year-round

Antigonish Victorian Inn
★★★★ ★★★ H
$130–175, XP $15
149 Main Street
902-863-1103
relax@antigonishvictorianinn.ca
www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

Clanranald Tourist Suite
★★★★ ★★★ H
$99–200, XP $10
134 Main Street
902-863-4842
gary@homewardinnscanada.com
3055 Highway 104
902-863-4842
gary@homewardinnscanada.com
www.oceanfrontshanties.ca
oceanshanties@aol.com
902-867-1985
284 Cribbins Point Road

Homeward Inns of Canada
★★★ ★★★ H
$80–199
41 James Street
902-863-4212, 800-251-0008
reserve@claymoreinn.com
www.claymoreinn.com
Q•Pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

Homeward Inns of Canada
★★★ ★★★ H
$80–199
41 James Street
902-863-4212, 800-251-0008
david@homewardinnscanada.com
www.homewardinnscanada.com
K,O,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 43 • Year-round

Keppoch Inn
★★★ ★★★ H
$70–100
3055 Highway 104
902-863-4842
gary@homewardinnscanada.com
www.keppochinn.ca
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 Motel: 14 • June 1–Nov 30

Maritime Inn Antigonish
★★★★ ★★★ H
$129–220, XP $15
158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
antadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com
K,O,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 32 • Year-round

Micro Boutique Living
★★★★ ★★★ H
$99–149
208 Main Street
902-405-8252, 888-501-2325
contact@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutiqueliving.com
902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X
stay@stfx.ca
www.sites.stfx.ca/conference_services
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 480 Hotel: 480
May 15–Aug 8

Whidden Park
★★★★ ★★★ H
$150, XP $15
4 Park Lane
902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
mail@whiddens.com
www.whiddens.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Mini-home: 5 • June 1–Aug 31

LOWER SOUTH RIVER
Coastal Inn Antigonish
★★★★ ★★★ H
$80–150, XP $5
4789 Highway 4
902-863-3730, 800-433-4494
antignonish@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
K,O,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
Motel: 35 • Year-round

Oasis Motel
★★★★ ★★★ H
$85–118, XP $10
4173 Highway 4
902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
www.oasismotelcampground.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

Piping Plover Bed & Breakfast
★★★★ ★★★ H
$115, XP $20
212 Pomquet Lake Road
902-386-2491, 866-886-2491
pipingploverbb@hotmail.com
www.pipingploverbb.com
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

**Accommodations / Campgrounds / Attractions**

**Sites:**
- **E, W, Se, U**
- **Pull-thrus**
- **Swimming:** O
- **24-hr CXL**
- @

**Parks.novascotia.ca**

**Bayfield**

**Sea'Scape Cottages**

- **Q, D, S**
- **Private bath**
- @

**www.seascapecottages.ca**

**Hylas Inlet**

**Cove Motel**

- **99–130**

**Cape Breton Island Entry Area (Up to 20 KM Radius)**

**Auld's Cove**

**Cottage:**
- **Q, D, T**
- **Private bath**

**www.hyclass-campground.com**

**Pictou/Caribou Entry Area (Up to 20 KM Radius)**

**Birchwood Campground**

**Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park**

**Pugwash**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence**

**Antigonish**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**

**Northumberland Shore**

**Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA)**

**Cumberland County Museum and Archives**

**Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site**

**Antigonish**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**

**Lower South River**

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**

**R핍ondale**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites**

**Arrivals**

**Atlantic Entry Area**

**Byford Park**

**Northumberland Island**

**End of Antigonish Area**

**Bayfield**

**Sea'Scape Cottages**

- **$135–165, XP $15**

**www.seascapecottages.ca**

**Hyclass Ocean Campground**

**Cranberry Campground**

**Lorda's Park**

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**

**Chisholm Bridge**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites**

**Atlantic Entry Area**

**Birchwood Campground**

**Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park**

**Pugwash**

**Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site**

**Antigonish**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**

**Lower South River**

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**

**Rippetondale**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites**

**Atlantic Entry Area**

**Byford Park**

**Northumberland Island**

**End of Antigonish Area**

**Bayfield**

**Sea'Scape Cottages**

- **$135–165, XP $15**

**www.seascapecottages.ca**

**Hyclass Ocean Campground**

**Cranberry Campground**

**Lorda's Park**

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**

**Chisholm Bridge**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites**

**Atlantic Entry Area**

**Byford Park**

**Northumberland Island**

**End of Antigonish Area**

**Bayfield**

**Sea'Scape Cottages**

- **$135–165, XP $15**

**www.seascapecottages.ca**

**Hyclass Ocean Campground**

**Cranberry Campground**

**Lorda’s Park**

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**

**Linwood Harbour Campground**

**Chisholm Bridge**

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites**

**Atlantic Entry Area**

**Byford Park**

**Northumberland Island**

**End of Antigonish Area**
**Attractions / Galleries, Shops, Artists & Artisans**

**NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE**

- **Balmoral Grist Mill Museum**
  - **Website:** balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca
  - **Location:** 544 Peter MacDonald Road
  - **Hours:** Year-round

- **Grohmann Knives Factory**
  - **Website:** www.gknives.com
  - **Location:** 116 Water Street
  - **Contact:** 902-485-4224, 888-7KNIVES (in North America)

- **Nova Scotia Museum of Industry**
  - **Website:** museumofindustry.novascotia.ca
  - **Location:** 137 Arisaig Point Road
  - **Contact:** mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca

- **Train Station**
  - **Website:** trainstation.ca
  - **Location:** 21 Station Road
  - **Contact:** stationmaster@trainstation.ca

- **Barney’s River Station School Museum**
  - **Website:** brsshmuseum.tripod.com
  - **Location:** 21 Station Road

- **Arisaig Lighthouse, Lobster Interpretive Centre & Café**
  - **Website:** www.arisaiglighthouse.com
  - **Location:** 137 Arisaig Point Road

- **Sutherland Steam Mill Museum**
  - **Website:** sutherlandsteammill.novascotia.ca
  - **Location:** 3169 Highway 326
  - **Contact:** 902-657-3365

- **Westville**
  - **Pictou County Museum**
    - **Website:** www.pictoucountymuseum.com
    - **Location:** 20 Queen Street
    - **Contact:** stationmaster@trainstation.ca

- **Cape George Lighthouse**
  - **Website:** www.shiphector.ca
  - **Location:** 33 Caladh Avenue

- **Wallace**
  - **Wallace Area Museum**
    - **Website:** www.wallace-museum.ca
    - **Location:** 902-257-2191

- **Tamatamouche**
  - **Intercolonial Railway Station**
    - **Website:** www.intercolonialrailway.ca
    - **Location:** 100 Halifax Road
  - **Cape George Point Lighthouse**
    - **Website:** www.capegeorge.org
    - **Location:** 152 Lighthouse Road

- **Antigonish**
  - **D’Arcy House Museum**
    - **Website:** www.darcymuseum.ca
    - **Location:** 100 Grand Parade
  - **Amherst Artisan Gallery**
    - **Website:** www.amherstartisan.com
    - **Location:** 5758 Highway 337
  - **Hooking Rug Studio**
    - **Website:** www.hookingrugs.com
    - **Location:** 33 Church Street

- **NEW GLASGOW**
  - **Carmichael Stewart House Museum**
    - **Website:** www.carmichaelsg.com
    - **Location:** 86 Temperance Street
  - **Glasgow Square Theatre**
    - **Website:** www.glasgowsquare.com
    - **Location:** 152 High Street

- **DENMARK**
  - **Sutherland Steam Mill Museum**
    - **Website:** sutherlandsteammill.novascotia.ca
    - **Location:** 3169 Highway 326
  - **Barney’s River Station School Museum**
    - **Website:** www.barneysriver.com
    - **Location:** 21 Station Road

- **SCOTTSBURN**
  - **A Walk Through Time Museum**
    - **Website:** www.awalkthroughtimemuseum.com
    - **Location:** 419 Scotsburn Road

- **Galleries, Shops, Artists & Artisans**
  - **These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.**

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

**Northern and South Shore**

- **Amherst Artisan Gallery**
  - **Website:** www.amherstartisan.com
  - **Location:** 142 South Albion Street

- **Hooking Rug Studio**
  - **Website:** www.hookingrugs.com
  - **Location:** 33 Church Street

- **Arisaig Lighthouse, Lobster Interpretive Centre & Café**
  - **Website:** www.arisaiglighthouse.com
  - **Location:** 137 Arisaig Point Road

- **Sugar Moon Farm**
  - **Website:** www.sugarmoon.ca
  - **Location:** 221 Alex MacDonald Road

- **Seafoam Lavender Gardens**
  - **Website:** www.seafoamlavender.ca
  - **Location:** 3768 Highway 6

- **Pictou**
  - **deCoste Centre**
    - **Website:** www.decostecentre.com
    - **Location:** 99 Water Street

- **Antigonish**
  - **D’Arcy House Museum**
    - **Website:** www.darcymuseum.ca
    - **Location:** 100 Grand Parade
  - **Amherst Artisan Gallery**
    - **Website:** www.amherstartisan.com
    - **Location:** 5758 Highway 337
CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

AMHERST

Trider’s Craft Beer
46 Anson Avenue, Unit 3
902-614-8883
contact@triderscraftbeer.com
www.triderscraftbeer.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍺

NEW GLASGOW

The Pork Shop
2578 Westville Road, New Glasgow
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark
902-755-3200; 902-657-3406
david@theporkshop.ca
www.theporkshop.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍺

MERIGOMISH

Knodart Farm
7037 Route 245
902-867-1305; 902-318-1110
www.knodartfarm.org
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍺

ARISAIG

Steinhart Distillery
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5330
info@steinhartdistillery.com
www.steinhartdistillery.com
Distillery • Year-round • 🍺

NORTH GRANT

Half Cocked Brewing
1290 Highway 245
902-735-2090
halfcockedbrewery@gmail.com
Brewery • Year-round

ANTIGNISH

Peace by Chocolate
32 Bay Street
902-867-0201
info@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍺

The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery
76 College Street
902-863-2248
antignishownhouse@gmail.com
www.antignishownhouse.com
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍺

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

AMHERST

Birkshaw’s Tea Room, Coffee House & Restaurant
2 Ratchford Street
902-661-9300
timeworkit@birkshaw.ca
www.birkshaw.ca
Type: Cafe/Tea room, fine dining
Specialty: Desserts, European
Year-round • 🍾

LORNELVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn
5091 Highway 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round • 🍺

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb’r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
Type: Fine dining, informal Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • May 7 –Oct 24 • 🍺

TATAMAGOUCHE

Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car
at Train Station Inn
21 Station Road
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED
janette@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Jun 1–Sep 12 • 🍺
OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

AMHERST
Amherst Golf & Country Club
487 John Black Road
902-667-8730
agcc@eastlink.ca
www.amherstgolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS
Tidnish Dock Provincial Park
919 Tidnish Head Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

NORTHPORT
Northport Beach Provincial Park
7722 Highway 366
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

SHINIMICAS
Shinimicas Provincial Park
5252 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas
Category: Parks • May–Oct

PORT HOWE
Heather Beach Provincial Park
700 Heather Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches • May–Oct

PUGWASH
Disc Golf Pugwash
2846 Crowley Road
902-669-0764
laughingbenjamin@gmail.com
Category: Novelty Activities
Year-round •

Eaton Park
135 Water Street
villagecommission@pugwashvillage.ca
pugwashvillage.ca
Category: Parks • Year-round •

GULF SHORE
Gulf Shore Provincial Park
1033 Gulf Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

Northumberland Links
1776 Gulf Shore Road
902-882-9661
golf@northumberlandlinks.com
pwww.northumberlandlinks.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

FOX HARBOUR
Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
mail@foxharb'r.com
www.foxharb'r.com
Category: Golf Courses; Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 7–Oct 24 •

NORTH WALLACE
Fox Harbour Provincial Park
865 Fox Harbour South Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

WALLACE BRIDGE
Wallace River Golfing
1055 Kerr's Mill Road
902-890-2652
ronwy97@hotmail.com
www.wallacerivergolfcourse.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

WATERFRONT
Newcomb-Boyle Park
13277 Highway 6
902-257-2191
wallacemuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/year-round •

WENTWORTH
Ski Wentworth
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
Category: Downhill Skiing
Dec 1–Apr 1 •

Wallace River Golfing
1055 Kerr's Mill Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
mail@foxharb'r.com
www.foxharb'r.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

WATERFRONT
Newcomb-Boyle Park
13277 Highway 6
902-257-2191
wallacemuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/year-round •

WENTWORTH
Ski Wentworth
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
Category: Downhill Skiing
Dec 1–Apr 1 •

Wentworth Provincial Park
14160 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

MALAGASH POINT
Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park
651 Blue Sea Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

BAYHEAD
Nelson Memorial Park
153 Loop of Highway 6
902-897-3180
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/nelson-memorial-park
Category: Parks • May 8–Oct 11 •

TATAMAGOUCHE
Brule Point Golf Course
736 Brule Point Road
902-657-4653
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.ca
www.brulepointgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30

Remember Adventures
365 Main Street
902-293-1533
mary@rememberadventures.ca
www.rememberadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals •
Year-round •

BARRACHois
Tatamagouche Provincial Park
2664 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche
Category: Parks • May–Oct

BALMORAL MILLS
Balmoral Mills Provincial Park
444 Peter MacDonald Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MARSHVILLE
Rushtons Beach Provincial Park
723 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

WATERSIDE
Waterside Beach Provincial Park
649 R. Grant Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

BRAESHORE
Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park
2119 Three Brooks Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
Category: Parks • May–Oct •
PICTOU
Hector Quay Visitors’ Marina
37 Caladh Avenue
902-485-6960
info@hectorquaymarina.com
www.hectorquaymarina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal •

SCOTSBURN
Shelby Ranch
753 Durham Road
902-957-7433
pattypress@shelbyranch.ca
www.facebook.com/RanchShelby/
Category: Riding & Hay Rides • Year-round

GREENHILL
Green Hill Provincial Park
209 Dan Fraser Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.glenlovat.com
151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road
Category: Parks
www.abercrombiegolf.com
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com
902-755-4653
Abercrombie Country Club
NEW GLASGOW
Category:
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
recreation@trenton.ca
902-752-1019
119 Park Road
Trenton Park
Category: Parks; Stocked Lakes
May 1–Oct 31

LANSOWNE
Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA)
1480 Highway 289
902-396-4470
lordapark@hotmail.com
Category: Parks; Stocked Lakes
May 17–Sept 18 •

WESTVILLE
Mount William Golf (formerly Eagles Chance Par 3 Course & Driving Range)
571 Mount William Road
902-396-1050
affleckgolf@gmail.com
www.eagleschancegolf.com
Category: Golf Driving Ranges
May 1–Oct 31

TRENTON
Trenton Park
119 Park Road
902-752-1019
recreation@trenton.ca
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Category: Stocked Lakes • Year-round •

NEW GLASGOW
Abercrombie Country Club
79 Abercrombie Loop
902-755-4653
proshop@abercrembiegolf.com
www.abercrombiegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30 •

Glen Lovat Golf Club
151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536
www.glenlovat.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 •

LITTLE HARBOUR
Powells Point Provincial Park
8049 Pictou Landing Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.powells-point.com
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MELMERY BEACH
Melmerby Beach Provincial Park
6280–6380 Little Harbour Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.melmerby.ca
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

FRENCH RIVER
anchorsabovezipline.ca
Anchors Above Zipline
464 McGrath’s Mountain Road
902-922-3265
www.anchorsabovezipline.ca
Category: Ziplining • Year-round

ARISAIG
Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs
Three sites - 6076 & 6328 Route 337
Ballantyne’s Cove, 5954 Route 245 Arisaig
902-863-1533
Category: Parks • June 1–Oct 30 •

LIVINGSTONE COVE
Livingstone’s Cove Wharf Park
190 Livingstone’s Cove Wharf Road
902-863-4640
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Category: Parks • June 1–Sept 30 •

BALLANTYNE’S COVE
Ballantyne’s Cove Marina
Ballantyne’s Cove Wharf
902-863-8162
hacb@seasidehighspeed.com
www.marinas.com/view/marina/9289
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Apr 24–Oct 15 •

CAPE GEORGE
Cape George Day Park
Lighthouse Road
902-863-1533
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Category: Parks • June 1–Oct 30 •

ANTIGNISH
Antigonish Golf Club
87 Cloverville Road
902-863-4797
agccproshop@outlook.com
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

BEAVER MOUNTAIN
Beaver Mountain Provincial Park
472 Beaver Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.beavermountain.ca
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct •

KEPPCH MOUNTAIN
Kepoch Mountain
193 Kepoch Road
thekepoch@gmail.com
www.thekepoch.ca
Category: Parks • Year-round •

MONKS HEAD
Pomquet Beach Provincial Park
432 Pomquet Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.pomquetbeach.ca
Category: Parks • Year-round •

BAYFIELD
Bayfield Beach Provincial Park
151 Bayfield Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.bayfieldbeach.ca
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

TRAILS
Althought used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

WALLACE BAY
Wallace Bay National Wildlife Area Trail
Aboiteau Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/share/index/1004.html
Trail Uses: •

TATAMAGOUCHE
Butter Trail and Shortline Trail
24 Station Road
recreation@coldchester.ca
www.coldchester.ca/trails
Trail Uses: •

EARLTON
Earltown Lake and Portage Trail – 6 km
Cape to Cape Trail
Highway 311 (near #5356)
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses: •

GULLY LAKE TRAIL
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses: •

SANDY COPE TRAIL
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses: •

WILLARD KITCHENER MACDONALD TRAIL
2 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses: •

YELLOW BIRCH TRAIL
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses: •

PICTOU
Jitney Walking Trail – 3.5 km
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)
off Caladh Avenue
info@townofpictou.ca
www.govern.org.ca/share/index/p021.html
Trail Uses: •

Northumberland Shore

NovaScotia.com
Pictou to Oxford – 107 km
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)
near Harris Road
www.colchester.ca/trans-canada-trail
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ 🚴‍♀️ 🦌 • Year-round

WESTVILLE
Acadia Park 1 km
South Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=38
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round

TRENTON
Trenton Park 16 km
119 Park Road
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ 🚴‍♀️ 🦌 • Year-round

NEW GLASGOW
Albion Trail 3 km
147 Foord Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p008b.html
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ 🚴‍♀️ • Year-round
Johnny Miles Memorial Trail 3 km
East River Road
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round
Pioneer Trail 3 km
Stewart Street
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round
Samson Trail 4.5 km
Terrace Street
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round
Thorburn Spur Rail Line 6 km
Walkerville Road
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round

CAPE GEORGE
Cape George Hiking Trail 33 km
Highway 337
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
www.capegeorgetrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • May 1–Nov 30

FAIRMONT
Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail 15 km
Highway 337, near Fairmont Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a011.html
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round

ANTIGONISH
Antigonish Landing Trail 5 km
20 East Main Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a009.html
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ 🚴‍♀️ 🦌 • Seasonal

POMQUET
Pomquet Acadian Trail 5 km
951 Monk’s Head Road
crennie@stfx.ca
www.pomquet.net/en/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🚴‍♂️ • Year-round

TOURS
Tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS
Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters
33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne’s Cove
902-863-1128
gbtunacharters@gmail.com
www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 • July 1–Oct 31

Waleaha Bluefin Tuna Charters
100 Ballantyne’s Cove Wharf Road,
Ballantyne’s Cove
902-870-6418
novascotiataunafishing@gmail.com
Tour Types: 🚤 • Aug 15–Oct 15

NATURE & WILDLIFE
Stripers of the Strait Guiding Services
Pictou
902-792-8569
sean@stripersofthestrait.com
www.stripersofthestrait.com
Tour Types: 🚤 • Year-round
Welcome to Cape Breton Island

Words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America’s largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell’s life; share a traditional feast and hear stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp’s Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre.

Tales of Cape Breton’s past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island’s stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted the Best National Park in Canada by USA Today 10Best—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #11 and #35 respectively on Golf Digest’s World’s 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2020 and #1 and #5 respectively on SCOREGolf’s Top 100 for 2020. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by USA Today 10Best, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner of Cape Breton Island, named the #1 Island in the Americas by Condé Nast Traveler in 2019 and 2020, and #1 Best Island in Canada by Travel + Leisure.
CEILIDH TRAIL

Archer’s Edge Luxury Camping, Judique
Gaelic culture at its best

"Ceilidh" (kay-lee) is Gaelic for "gathering," and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing, and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood. Say hello to artist Ann Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves. A trip to Mabou wouldn’t be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers’ Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious local food and produce, beautiful jewellery and art, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #11 and #35 respectively on Golf Digest’s World’s 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2020 and #1 and #5 respectively on SCOREGolf’s Top 100 for 2020.

Celtic, Acadian, and Indigenous people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated.

History, culture, and beautiful natural landscapes are combined here, offering up an unforgettable visit along Cape Breton’s rugged coast.

Unexpected discoveries

Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood
This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade.

Glenora Distillery, Glenville
Canada’s only distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don’t forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day. Make it an overnight stay and book a room in the inn, lodge or a chalet on site. The surrounding foliage is especially beautiful during the fall.

Route 19 Brewing, Inverness
Enjoy a brew with a view! Located near world-renowned Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs Golf Courses, this three-level facility, which includes a restaurant and tap room, is the ideal spot for a refreshing sampler after your round or a day at the beach, or for catching a sunset.
Not-to-be-missed experiences
This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience.

Tune in to Cape Breton music
Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique
Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance.

Take in a cultural performance
Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, Mabou
At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton’s rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and Indigenous communities.

Outdoor adventures
Whether you’re cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems.

Golf at Canada’s only authentic links courses
Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses
at Cabot Cape Breton, Inverness
Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 on SCOREGolf’s Top 100 in 2020 and #11 of the World’s 100 Greatest Golf Courses by Golf Digest in 2020. Referred to as the “Pebble Beach of Canada” by Links Magazine, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including SCOREGolf’s ranking of #5 on their Top 100 in 2020. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at Whit’s Public House after your round.

Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail
Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness
This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you’ll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area. Bike rentals and shuttle service are available at Eagle Eye Outfitters of Inverness.

Walk and swim at Inverness Beach
Explore the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer and features sand chairs and mats, allowing those with mobility challenges safe access to the water. Afterwards, enjoy an ice cream cone on the boardwalk through the sand dunes.
CEILIDH TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

(UPTO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, click here.

PORT HASTINGS

Capeway Motel

Motel: K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
902-625-1300, 888-832-7593
160 Highway 4

Heathstone Inn

Motel: K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
902-625-0460, 877-525-4777
21 Old Victoria Road

Skye Lodge

Motel: K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
www.skyelodge.com
skyelodge.ns@gmail.com
902-625-1300, 888-832-7593
160 Highway 4

B&B: K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
www.chisholmscottages.com
james@chisholmscottages.com
902-625-3285, 877-626-3285

Cottage: Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
www.troycottages.ca
troylodgecottage@hotmail.com
902-625-1684
719 Highway 19

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
MABOU HARBOUR
MacEachern's Cove Cottage
 incompatible • H $700 weekly
411 Mabou Harbour Road
902-529-2300,
christinapt@hotmail.com
Q,D,Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL
Cottage: • May 1–Sep 1

GLYNDEY
Inn at Glendyer
 incompatible • H $125–160, XP $20
356 Smithville Road
902-945-2345,
ninnatglendyer@yahoo.com
902-945-2345
Q,S,Ens bath • 48-hr CXL
B&B: • Year-round

GLENVILLE
Glencara Inn & Distillery
 incompatible • H $169–479, 13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662,
www.glencara.com
K,O,Pvt bath • 1 wk CXL
Inn: • Year-round

INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
Cabot Cape Breton
 incompatible • H $195–2250
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2368
info@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/resort
K,O,Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL
Resort: • May 8–Oct 25

Linkside
 compatible • H $385–599; no tax
39 Mann Avenue
902-488-4138,
Phannnon108@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25947664
Q,S •@
Tourist Home: • May 15–Nov 15

END OF INVERNESS AREA

PORT HASTINGS
Strait Area Museum
24 Highway 19
902-625-1295,
straitemuseum@gmail.com
Admission: • May 15–Oct 15 • @

JUDIQUE
Celtic Music Interpretive Centre
5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708,
info@celticmusiccentre.com
www.celticmusiccentre.com
Admission: • June 11–Oct 14 • @

DUNVEGAN
MacLeod's Beach Campsite
 incompatible • 1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2433,
www.macleods.com/campsite/macleod-s-beach-campsite
E,W,Se,U • Pull-thrus • Swimming: Q • 48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 150 (97 o/n) • June 1–Oct 7

MABOU
Celtic Music Interpretive Centre
4354 Highway 395
902-787-2708,
info@celticmusiccentre.com
www.celticmusiccentre.com
Admission: • June 1–Oct 15 • @

MABOU
An Drochaid (The Bridge)
11513 Highway 19
902-945-2311
mghs1975@gmail.com
June 28–Aug 28 •

MOTHER OF SORROWS PIONEER SHRINE
Mother of Sorrows Pioneer Shrine
45 Southwest Ridge Road
902-945-2221,
www.motherofsorrows.com
www.maboushrine.com
Admission: • Year-round •

CEILIDH TRAIL
Storyteller’s Gallery
5764 Highway 19
902-302-9665
www.facebook.com/StorytellersGallery
Storyteller’sGallery@judique
Seasonal

ARMS
Strait Area Museum
24 Highway 19
902-625-1295,
straitemuseum@gmail.com
Admission: • May 15–Oct 15 • @

ACCOMMODATIONS / CAMPGROUNDS / ATTRACTIONS

Celtic Trail
Accommodations / Campgrounds / Attractions
Nova Scotia.com
GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS
These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

PORT HASTINGS
Artisans Collective
24 Highway 19
902-625-1295
mithoont箸 @m@yda.ca
Media: Fibre, wood • June 15–Oct 15 •

MABOU
Mabou Village Gallery
11511 Main Street
902-945-2060
s.chryslermacd@ns.sympatico.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
June 20–Oct 20 •

MABOU HARBOUR
Ann Schroeder Studio – Fine Art Quilts
1422 Mabou Harbour Road
902-945-2744
ann@annschroederstudio.com
www.annschroederstudio.com
Open Studio artisan
Media: Fibre • Year-round •

EAST LAKE AINSLIE
Nature Lost and Found
2984 Highway 395
902-623-2478
naturelostandfound@gmail.com
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com
Media: Multiple media
May 30–Oct 30 •

INVERNESS
Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden
178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455
douglasfraserart57@gmail.com
www.douglasfraserart.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •

Tears of Glass
25 Beach No. 1 Road
902-258-7601
tears.ofglass@yahoo.ca
www.tears.ofglass.ca
Media: Glass • June 15–Oct 31

The Opulent Alpaca
15753 Central Avenue
902-258-3581
opulentalpaca@gmail.com
www.theopulentalpaca.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • Year-round •

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS
This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

PORT HOOD
Galloping Cows Fine Foods
59 Justin Road
902-787-3484
joanne.schmidt@gallopingcows.com
www.gallopingcows.com
Specialty food • May 1–Oct 20 •

GLENVILLE
Glenora Distillery
13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
Distillery • May 18–Oct 28 •

INVERNESS
Route 19 Brewing
16030 Central Avenue
902-550-2739
evan@route19brewing.com
www.route19brewing.com
Brewery • Brew pub • Year-round •

RESTAURANTS
For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

JUDIQUE
Celtic Music Interpretive Centre
5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
www.celticmusicinterpretivecentre.ca
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
Licensed • June 11–Oct 14 •

PORT HOOD
Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro
8790 Highway 19
902-787-3035
www.clovehitch.ca
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Fish and chips, steaks
Licensed • Year-round •

MABOU
The Red Shoe Pub
11573 Highway 19
902-945-2996
11511 Main Street
Mabou Village Gallery
MABOU
Open Studio Artisan
www.annschroederstudio.com
INVERNESS
Nature Lost and Found
2984 Highway 395
902-623-2478
naturelostandfound@gmail.com
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com
Media: Multiple media
May 30–Oct 30 •

INVERNESS
Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden
178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455
douglasfraserart57@gmail.com
www.douglasfraserart.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •

Tears of Glass
25 Beach No. 1 Road
902-258-7601
tears.ofglass@yahoo.ca
www.tears.ofglass.ca
Media: Glass • June 15–Oct 31

The Opulent Alpaca
15753 Central Avenue
902-258-3581
opulentalpaca@gmail.com
www.theopulentalpaca.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • Year-round •

Whit’s Public House at Cabot
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/dining
Type: Pub
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers
Licensed • May 8–Oct 25 •

Panorama Restaurant at Cabot
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/dining
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 11–Nov 28 •

OUTDOORS
These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PORT HOOD
Mike’s E Bikes
10015 Highway 19
902-227-8416
mikes ebikerentals@gmail.com
www.mikesebikes.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • May 1–Nov 1

Port Hood Beach
40 Court Street
310-500-9977
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
July–Aug

Port Hood Station Provincial Park
8657 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/port-hood-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

MABOU
Mabou Provincial Park
11925 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/mabou
Category: Parks • May–Oct

West Mabou Beach Provincial Park
1757 Little Mabou Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

EAST LAKE AINSLIE
Trout Brook Provincial Park
2535 Highway 395
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Celtidh Trail
NovaScotia.com
TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

**PORT HASTINGS**

*Celtic Shores Coastal Trail* 92 km
Port Hastings to Inverness,
Kiosk next to Canso Canal
www.celtishores.ca
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round • 🟢

**TROY**

*Ceilidh Coastal Trail* 22 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Port Hastings to Long Point,
71 Highway 104
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round • 🟢

**JUDIQUE**

*Judique Flyer Trail* 19 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,
5930 Highway 19
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round • 🟢

**PORT HOOD**

*Chestico Trail* 17 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,
8667 Highway 19
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round • 🟢

**MABOU**

*Mabou Rivers Trail* 19.5 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Mabou River to Blackstone,
11040 Highway 19
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round • 🟢

**INVERNESS**

*Celtic Shores Coastal Trail* 92 km
Inverness to Port Hastings,
trailhead on Railway Street
www.celtishores.ca
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round • 🟢

*Inverness Shean Trail* 16 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Blackstone to Inverness,
Beach No. 1 Road
Trail Uses: YK>LSsy
Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

**KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:**

• Cape Breton

**BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**

*It’s Now or Never Tuna Charters*
Murphy’s Pond, Port Hood
902-945-2010
macdonlj4@hotmail.com
www.rankintunacharters.com
Tour Types: • Aug 5–Oct 31

**OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**

**CEILIDH TRAIL**

*Eagle Eye Outfitters*
15860 Central Avenue, Inverness
902-258-5893
info@eagleeyeoutfitters.ca
www.eagleeyeoutfitters.ca
Tour Types: May 15–Oct 15

**SIGHTSEEING TOURS**

*Celtic Air Services*
96 Airport Road, Port Hastings
902-625-2206
hello@celticairservices.com
www.celticairservices.com
Tour locations: Year-round
“...I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all.”

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don’t forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by USA Today 10Best. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson–designed Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Cabot Trail Adventures along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted Best National Park in Canada by USA Today 10Best, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Trail Sunset Hike. This guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery.

The Cabot Trail’s natural beauty is only outdone by the area’s unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You’ll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton’s finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you’ll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you’ll discover how Nova Scotia, or “New Scotland,” got its name.
Not-to-be-missed experiences

There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.

First flights, kites, and telephones

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck
Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. See full-scale replicas of Bell’s Silver Dart, the first powered flight in Canada, and the HD-4, the world’s fastest watercraft in 1919. Children (and the young at heart!) can let their imaginations take flight with the popular kite programs. Discover the rooftop patio and relax in the Red Chairs overlooking the sparkling waters of Baddeck Bay. Learn, play, and get inspired!

Delve into la vie acadienne

Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp
Chéticamp’s Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiquities. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services.

Go kayaking to evoke your inner artist in Baddeck
Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, can bring out the artist in anyone. North River Kayak Tours offers tours like The Painted Kayaker where you’ll learn to paint after a paddle along St. Ann’s Bay.

---

Did you know?

Four of Nova Scotia’s seven Canadian Signature Experiences, which are officially curated, once-in-a-lifetime experiences, happen on the Cabot Trail.

The White Glove Tour
Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site
A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you’ll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French.

Cabot Trail Bike Tour
Freewheeling Adventures
Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island.

Skyline Trail Sunset Hike
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island.

Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion
Celtic Colours International Festival
Experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. October 8–16, 2021.
Outdoor adventures

The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover’s paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level.

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
Set against a backdrop of coastal highlands, a visit to Cape Breton Island is not complete without exploring this epic national park. For families looking to share memories around a campfire, or experienced adventurers seeking their next challenge, there are endless opportunities for exploration. Offering 26 hiking trails, camping for all experience levels, including oTENTiks, relaxing beaches, scenic look-offs, wildlife viewing, hidden waterfalls, and more. Hit the Cabot Trail and set off on your next great outdoor adventure!

Salmon fishing on the Margaree River
For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree’s tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show The New Fly Fisher, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck. Margaree Riverview Inn, located in Margaree Forks, just 10 minutes from some of the island’s best salmon pools, has a guide available. Or, join Jimmie Pedersen with A Great Day Fishing as this experienced fly-fishing guide takes you to some of the best spots in both the Margaree and Chéticamp rivers to cast your line.

Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton
One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended. Click here for a list of tour operators.

Whale watching
Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to meet and view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you’ll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months. Click here for a list of tour operators.

Puffin-viewing boat tour
These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them.
Cycling the Cabot Trail
Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by Lonely Planet, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast’s itinerary. The nearly 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion, like those with Cabot Trail Adventures. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit cyclenovascotia.ca to download route maps and GPS coordinates.

Tube the Margaree River
Take a break and relax on the world-famous Margaree River with Live Life in Tents. Let the currents carry you downstream as you dip your toes in the river. Keep your eyes peeled for salmon, bald eagles, and the occasional otter.

Highland Bow & Arrow, Wreck Cove
This roadside archery attraction on the Cabot Trail in Skir Dhu, near Wreck Cove, focuses on traditional archery, providing a variety of recurve and longbow choices to try. Bows range according to age and ability.

Stand-up paddleboarding on the Margaree River
Experience the Margaree River from the comfort of your paddleboard. Join CBWest Paddleboards as you explore this incredible body of water. Tours are available for every comfort level, from a 90-minute tour around the tributaries of East Margaree or a 2-hour tour providing a unique vantage point of Cheticamp from the water to a 3-hour paddle down the Margaree River, which is perfect for taking in a gorgeous sunset over Margaree Harbour Beach. Rentals also available.

Sail the Bras d’Or Lake Biosphere Reserve
While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Amoeba Sailing Tours or Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d’Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d’Or Lake the perfect sailing destination.

48 Hours Exploring

Jудique to Ingonish
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1
Morning
Park the car at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre and enjoy a bike ride (bring your own) or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Head back to the centre for a lively lunchtime ceilidh.

Afternoon
Head just a few kilometres up Route 19 to Glenora Distillery for a tasting of North America’s first single malt whisky. Then, continue to the beachside community of Inverness for an afternoon splashing in the waters of Inverness Beach. Golfers will enjoy a round at world-renowned Cabot Cape Breton.

Evening
End your day in the Acadian community of Cheticamp. Enjoy a locally inspired and casual dinner at L’Abri or try a traditional Acadian dish at Le Gabriel’s.

Day 2
Morning
Get an early start ahead of the crowds and head out to hike the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park.

Afternoon
Spend the afternoon looking for whales and other marine life with a tour out of Pleasant Bay. Continue on the Cabot Trail pulling off the road at one of the designated viewing spots to check out this incredible coastal roadway.

Evening
Dip your toes at Freshwater Lake. The calm water makes for the perfect way to end your day with the green, rolling highlands as a backdrop. Hiking trails, playground, and canteen onsite. Stay at Keltic Lodge, with magnificent cliffside views or at the campground on Ingonish Beach in an oTENTik.
CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS
Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS
For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

NYANZA
Trailsmain Motel
$109–149, XP $10
8000 Highway 105
info@trailsmainmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 15 • Year-round

HUNTER’S MOUNTAIN
Hunter’s Mountain Chalets
$109–149, XP $10
562 Cabot Trail
info@huntersmountainchalets.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

BADDECK
Auberge Gisele’s Inn
$227–280, XP $15
387 Shore Road
902-995-2849, 800-3040INN
www.giseles.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
Inn: 78 • May 15–Oct 22
Beiras Retreat
$120–140
64 Old Margaree Road
info@beirasretreat.com
www.beirasretreat.com
Q,D,1•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@ & B&B: 3 • Year-round
Cellidh Country Lodge
$119–149, XP $15
369 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
www.cellidhcountrylodge.com
K,D,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•Light b’fast•@ & Motel: 49 • May 15–Oct 13
Dunlop Inn
$120–215, XP $20
552 Chebucto Street
888-290-1988
www.dunlopinn.com
waterside@dunlopinn.com
888-290-1988
Cottage: 12 • May 14–Oct 31
Green Highlander Lodge
$139, XP $25
525 Chebucto Street
902-295-2303, 866-470-5333
www.greenhighlanderlodge.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@ & B&B: 5 • May 1–Oct 31
Inverary Resort
$150–350, XP $10
368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
www.inveraryresort.com
Q,D,1•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@ & Resort: 102 • May 1–Nov 30
Lynwood Inn
$149–239
441 Shore Road
www.lynwoodinn.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@ & Motel: 18 • May 1–Oct 18
Silver Dart Lodge
$148–203, XP $15
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@ & Resort: 90 • May 17–Oct 16
Telegraph House
$120–260, 479 Chebucto St
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840
stay@telegraphhouse.travel
www.baddeckhotel.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•1-week CXL•@ & Cottages: 5 Inn: 17 Motel: 17 • Year-round

The Water’s Edge Inn & Gallery
$140–180, XP $10
18–22 Water Street
902-295-3600
www.watersedgeinn.com
www.thewaterseedge.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@ & Apt: 1 Inn: 6 • June 1–Oct 15

Vicar’s View
$95
43 Old Margaree Road
902-295-8401
vicsview@seasidehighspeed.com
www.vicsview.com
Q,1•Ens bath•48-hr CXL• @ Suite: 3 • Year-round

BIG FARM
Baddeck Riverside B&B
$70–95
687 Big Farm Road
902-295-2271, 866-755-7140
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com
Q,P•Ens bath•48-hr CXL• @ & B&B: 1 • Year-round

BADDECK BAY
Auld Farm Inn B & B
$80–125
1817 Highway 205
902-295-1977
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca
www.auldfarminn.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL• @ & B&B: 5 • May 1–Oct 31
Bayside Haven Vacation Home
$300–370; no tax
1211 Highway 205
902-595-4308
info@baysidehaven.com
www.baysidehaven.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL• @ & Vac. Home: 1 • May 26–Oct 21
Broadwater Inn & Cottages
$95–325
975 Highway 205
902-295-1101, 877-818-3474
john@broadwaterinn.com
www.broadwaterinn.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Light b’fast (tourist home only) • @ & Cottages: 9 Tourist Home: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Silver Dart Lodge
$148–203, XP $15
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@ & Resort: 90 • May 17–Oct 16

Telegraph House
$120–260, 479 Chebucto St
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840
stay@telegraphhouse.travel
www.baddeckhotel.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•1-week CXL•@ & Cottages: 5 Inn: 17 Motel: 17 • Year-round

The Water’s Edge Inn & Gallery
$140–180, XP $10
18–22 Water Street
902-295-3600
www.waterseedgeinn.com
www.thewaterseedge.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b’fast•@ & Apt: 1 Inn: 6 • June 1–Oct 15

Vicar’s View
$95
43 Old Margaree Road
902-295-8401
vicsview@seasidehighspeed.com
www.vicsview.com
Q,1•Ens bath•48-hr CXL• @ Suite: 3 • Year-round

BIG FARM
Baddeck Riverside B&B
$70–95
687 Big Farm Road
902-295-2271, 866-755-7140
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com
Q,P•Ens bath•48-hr CXL• @ & B&B: 1 • Year-round

BADDECK BAY
Auld Farm Inn B & B
$80–125
1817 Highway 205
902-295-1977
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca
www.auldfarminn.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL• @ & B&B: 5 • May 1–Oct 31
Bayside Haven Vacation Home
$300–370; no tax
1211 Highway 205
902-595-4308
info@baysidehaven.com
www.baysidehaven.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL• @ & Vac. Home: 1 • May 26–Oct 21
Broadwater Inn & Cottages
$95–325
975 Highway 205
902-295-1101, 877-818-3474
john@broadwaterinn.com
www.broadwaterinn.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Light b’fast (tourist home only) • @ & Cottages: 9 Tourist Home: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accommodations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Point Cross</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot Trail Vacations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheticamp Outfitters Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheticamp</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13791 Cabot Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheticamp Island Cottages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 Cheticamp Island Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acadian Motel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert's Motel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auberge Bay Wind Suites</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auberge des Pêcheurs Inn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabot Trail Sea &amp; Golf Chalets</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheticamp Island Cottages</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheticamp Outback Inn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cornerstone Motel</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L'Auberge Doucet Inn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maison Fiset House</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nestle Inn Suites</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ocean View Motel &amp; Chalets</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pilot Whale Chalets</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pleasing Bay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabot Trail Backpackers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cliff Waters Cottage</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA**

---

### PLEASANT BAY

#### Cabot Trail Backpackers

- **Price:** $29–66
- **Address:** 23349 Cabot Trail, 877-776-0707
  - **Email:** info@cabottrailhostel.com
  - **Website:** www.cabottrailhostel.com
- **Facilities:**
  - **Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@
  - **Hostel:** 18 • May 1–Oct 17

#### Cliff Waters Cottage

- **Price:** $184–364
- **Address:** 1026 Red River Road, 902-224-1130
  - **Email:** stay@cliffwaters.ca
  - **Website:** www.cabottrailhostel.com
- **Facilities:**
  - **Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@
  - **Cottage:** 1 • Year-round
**INGONISH CENTRE**

Ingonish Chalets

$129–259, XP $25
36784 Cabot Trail
902-285-2008, 888-505-0552

www.ingonishchalets.com

Q,D,Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 14 Motel: 5 Year-round

**INGONISH BEACH**

CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach

$1250–1725 weekly

200–350, XP $25

www.ingonishvacationrentals.com

Q,Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Keltic Lodge Resort and Spa

$155–395
383 Keltic In Road, Middle Head Peninsula
902-929-2800, 800-565-0444

keltic@kelticlodge.com

K,Q,D,Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 6 Tourist Home: 4 • June 10–Oct 31

Lantern Hill & Hollow

$200–350, XP $25
36845 Cabot Trail
902-285-2010, 888-663-0225

frontdesk@lanternhillandhollow.com

K,Q,D,Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 • June 1–Oct 23

The Island Inn

$95–132, XP $10
37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail
902-285-2404, 800-533-7015

info@theislandinn.ca

www.theislandinn.ca

Q,D,Ens or pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•@
B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round

**INGONISH FERRY**

Castle Rock Country Inn

$129–173, XP $15
39339 Cabot Trail
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625

castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca

www.castlerockcountryinn.com

Q,Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b’fast•@
Inn: 17 • Year-round

Knotty Pine Cottages

$115–240, XP $20; no tax
39111 Cabot Trail
902-285-2058, 800-455-2058

knottypteen@outlook.com

www.knottypteencottages.com

Q,D,Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 14 • Year-round

**ST. ANN’S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

WRECK COVE

The Maven Gypsy Bed & Breakfast and Cottages

$121–158, XP $10
41682 Cabot Trail
902-929-2246

info@themavengypsy.com

www.themavengypsy.com

Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b’fast•@
B&B: 3 Cottage: 4 • May 1–Oct 20

Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins

$99, XP $15
42314 Cabot Trail
902-929-2800, 877-929-2800

mikecrimp@hotmail.com

www.capebretonsnaturecoast.com

Q,D,Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

**BIRCH PLAIN**

Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins

$140, XP $15; no tax
42691 Cabot Trail
902-929-2523

info@thedancingmoosecafe.com

www.thedancingmoosecafe.com

Q,Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**NORTH SHORE**

Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor

$145–195
45227 Cabot Trail
902-929-2530

lonnie@seaparrot.ca

www.seaparrot.ca

Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 Suit: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

**INDIAN BROOK**

Bata Oceanfront Cottage

$1000–1500 weekly
45683 Cabot Trail
800-780-3682

rentals@stayinnovascotia.com

Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

**ENGLISHTOWN**

Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort

$135–395
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2584

cabotshores@gmail.com

www.cabotshores.com

Q,D,T•Ens or pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 4 Lodge: 5 • Year-round

English Country Garden B&B

$135–229
45478 Cabot Trail
902-929-2721, 866-929-2721

countrygardenb@outlook.com

www.countrygardenbb.com

K,Q,D•Ens bath•3-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@
B&B Inn: 5 • May 15–Oct 31

Field Stone Garden Guest Home

$145
45810 Cabot Trail
902-929-2270

marlain@ns.sympatico.ca

www.fieldstonegarden.com

Q,Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

**ST. ANN’S**

Luckenbooth Bed & Breakfast

$139–179;
48079 Cabot Trail
902-929-2005

stay@mountainsidehideaway.ca

www.mountainsidehideaway.ca

Q,D,Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 Suite: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

**NORTH RIVER BRIDGE**

Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages

$145–260
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577

info@chanterelleinn.com

www.chanterelleinn.com

K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b’fast•@
Cottage: 3 Inn: 9 • June 1–Nov 30

River Nest Wilderness Cabins

$129–139
645 Murray Road
844-404-6378

stay@rivernest.ca

www.rivernest.ca

Q,H•Shared bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • Apr 15–Oct 30

**SOUTHWAY**

St. Ann’s Motel

$109–119, XP $10
59061 Cabot Trail
902-294-0027

info@luckenbooth.ca

www.luckenbooth.ca

Q,D•Ens bath••••••••••••@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

**SOUTH HAVEN**

Willow Retreat

$20–65; no tax
2926 Cabot Trail
902-295-9009

info@willowretreat.com

www.willowretreat.com

U•C/T/Y•Swimming: •72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 4 • Apr 24–May 10

**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**MIDDLE RIVER**

Willow Retreat

$20–65; no tax
2926 Cabot Trail
902-295-9009

info@willowretreat.com

www.willowretreat.com

U•C/T/Y•Swimming: •72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 4 • Apr 24–May 30
BADDECK INLET
Adventures East Campground & Cottages
$33–42
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
E,W,Se,U,DS•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 108 (58 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground
$27–80
9884 Highway 105
902-295-2288, 866-404-4199
camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 166 (131 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Bras d’Or Lakes Campground
$40–95
8885 Highway 105
902-290-2323, 866-892-5253
bookings@brasdorlakescampground.com
www.silenbois.com
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 12 o/n • June 15–Sept 30

BIG BADDECK
Usige Ban Falls Nature Campground
$30
618 North Branch Road
902-396-4575
booking@atthefallscampground.com
www.atthefallscampground.com
U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 12 o/n • June 30–Sept 15

NORTH EAST MARGAREE
The Lakes Campground
$26–28
4932 Cabot Trail
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL•@
Sites: 58 (28 o/n) • May 8–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS
Live Life in Tents
$30–155
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifelintents@gmail.com
www.livelifelintents.com
U•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 14 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

CHETICAMP
Cheticamp Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$26.06–102.20
62 Cheticamp Campground Road
877-737-3783 (reservations, Jan 20–Oct 25)
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 122 o/n • May 21–Oct 24

Corney Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$29.39 • Park entry
18573 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 22 o/n • May 21–Oct 24

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground
$30–48
635 Chéticamp Island Road
902-224-2112
plagestpierre@ns.sympatico.ca
www.plagestpierreetbeachandcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL•@
Sites: 153 (109 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

POINT CROSS
Waves End RV Campground
$40–57
13815 Cabot Trail Road
902-224-0123
waves.end.rv@gmail.com
www.wavesendrv.ca
D,S•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL
Sites: 134 (36 o/n) • May 22–Oct 30

PETIT ETANG
Riverside Retreat
$25–35, XP $10
84 Bourgeois Road
782-236-9707
info@riviersidecaberntoon.com
www.riversidecaberntoon.com
Swimming: R
Sites: 12 o/n • May 1–Oct 31

PLEASANT BAY
Fishing Cove Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$10.02 + Park entry
21425 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
capebretontooning
U, Swimming: O
Sites: 8 o/n • May 1–May 21

MacIntosh Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$21.97 + Park entry
21450 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
capebretontooning
U
Sites: 10 o/n • May 21–Oct 24

CAPE NORTH
Big Intervale Campground
$17.99 + Park entry
27117 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
capebretontooning
U
Sites: 11 o/n • May 21–Oct 24

MEAT COVE
Meat Cove Campground
$40–80
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.metacovecampground.ca
U•CT/Y•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL •@
Sites: 29 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

SOUTH HARBOUR
Hide Away Campground & Oyster Market
$33.90–140, XP $2
401 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebretton.com
www.campingcapebretton.com
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 65 (58 o/n) • May 21–Oct 17

INGONISH
Broad Cove Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$26.00–102.20 + Park entry
37 Broad Cove Campground Road
877-737-3783
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
capebretontooning
U•Swimming: L, O•@
Sites: 196 o/n • May 21–Oct 24

INGONISH BEACH
Ingonish Beach Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$28.00–102.20 + Park entry
37437 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783
pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca
capebretontooning
U•Swimming: L, O•@
Sites: 56 o/n • May 21–Oct 24

BIRCH PLAIN
Dancing Moose Cafe, Cottage and Camping Cabins
$75–85, XP $10; no tax
42691 Cabot Trail
902-929-2523
info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
www.thedancingmoosecafe.com
E,W,Se,U•SWimming: R•1-wk CXL
Camping Cabins: 4 o/n • Year-round

INDIAN BROOK
Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort
$18–50
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2585
cabotshores@gmail.com
www.cabotshores.com
U•CT/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL
Sites: 14 o/n • May 1–Oct 30

JERSEY COVE
Joyful Journeys
$28–40
1762 Highway 312
902-929-2267
katannya@ns.sympatico.ca
www.joyfuljourneys.ca
U•CT/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL
Sites: 97 (39 o/n) • May 15–Oct 20

ENGLISHTOWN
Kluskap Ridge RV Campground
$32–50
938 Highway 312
902-929-2267
katannya@ns.sympatico.ca
www.kluskapridge.ca
E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL
Sites: 68 (33 o/n) • May 3–Oct 28
**ATTRACTIONS**

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

**BADDECK**

Alexander Graham Bell
National Historic Site of Canada
559 Chebucto Road
902-295-2069
pc.information.pc@canada.ca
www.parks加拿大.gc.ca/bell

Admission: $ • May 21–Oct 30 • 🍁 @

**Bras d’Or Lake**

UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
902-563-1943
contact@bllibra.ca
www.bllibra.ca
Year-round

Theatre Baddeck
24 Queen Street
902-412-7122
info@theatrebaddeck.com
www.theatrebaddeck.com

Admission: $ • June-Oct

**CAPE NORTH**

North Highlands Community Museum
29243 Cabot Trail
902-383-2357
nhco2579@gmail.com
www.northhighlandscommunitymuseum.ca

Admission: $ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🍁 @

**INGOINISH**

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)
902-224-2306
pc.cibinfo.pc@canada.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton

Admission: $ • May 21–Oct 24 • 🍁 🍁 @

**ST. ANN’S**

Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College
51779 Cabot Trail
902-295-3411
info@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu

Admission: $ • June 14–Oct 1 • 🍁 @

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

**BADDECK**

The Water’s Edge Gallery
22 Water Street
902-295-3600
watersedgegallery@gmail.com
www.thewatersegedginn.com/gallery

Media: Multiple media • June 15–Oct 15 • 🍁

**NORTH EAST MARGAREE**

Margaree Fish Hatchery
115 Hatchery Road
robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/mhbrochure.pdf

Year-round • 🍁

**MARGAREE VALLEY**

Margaree Salmon Museum
60 East Big Intervale Road
902-248-2848
margareesalmonmuseum@gmail.com

Admission: $ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🍁 @

**GRAND ETANG**

Centre de la Mi-Carême
51 Old Cabot Trail
902-224-1016
societemicareme@gmail.com
www.micareme.ca/en

Admission: $ • June 15–Oct 16 • 🍁 @

**CAPE SOUTH**

Theatre Baddeck
24 Queen Street
902-224-2306
info@theatrebaddeck.com
www.theatrebaddeck.com

Year-round

**CHÉTICAMP**

Elizabeth Lefort Gallery
15584 Cabot Trail
902-224-2642
info@lestroispignons.com
www.lestroispignons.com

Media: Fibre • May 17–Oct 22 • 🍁

**POUR BEVIS**

Theatre Baddeck
24 Queen Street
902-224-2306
info@theatrebaddeck.com
www.theatrebaddeck.com

Year-round

**WRECK COVE**

**INDIAN BROOK**

Colouratura Art Gallery and Chocolate Shop
53801 Cabot Trail
902-729-2324
info@colouratura.ca
www.colouratura.ca

Media: Fibre • May 1–Oct 30 • 🍁

**WRECK COVE**

**INDIAN BROOK**

Colouratura Art Gallery and Chocolate Shop
53801 Cabot Trail
902-729-2324
info@colouratura.ca
www.colouratura.ca

Media: Fibre • May 1–Oct 30 • 🍁
CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

NYANZA
Big Spruce Brewing
64 Yankee Line Road
902-295-2537
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com
www.bigspruce.ca
Brewery • Year-round • ☑

INDIAN BROOK
Cabotto Chocolate Shop & Art Gallery
45943 Cabot Trail
902-929-2324
cabottochoco@gmail.com
cabottrailart.com/cabotto-chocolates
Specialty food • May 1–Dec 17 • ☑

McCurdy’s Dining Room at Silver Dart Lodge
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdadmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com/dining
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • May 24–Oct 20 • ☑ ☑ @

NORTH EAST MARGAREE
The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery
6289 Cabot Trail
902-248-2727
thedancinggoat@bellantlant.com
Type: Cafe/tea room
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts
Year-round • ☑ ☑ ☑

CHÉTI CAMP
Aucino Bakery
14 La Pointe Road
902-224-3220
info@aucinobakery.com
Type: Artisan • Year-round

Doryman Pub & Grill
15528 Cabot Trail
dorymanpublive.ca www.doryman.ca
Year-round

Wabo’s Pizza, Sub & Donair
15279 Cabot Trail
902-224-3756
info@wabospizza.com
www.wabospizza.com
Year-round

PLEASANT BAY
Rusty Anchor Restaurant
23197 Cabot Trail
902-224-1313
rustyanchor1@hotmail.com
Year-round

MEAT COVE
Meat Cove Chowder Hut
2481 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
info@meatcovecampground.ca
www.meatcovecampground.ca
Type: Family dining
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Jun 15–Oct 15 • ☑ ☑ ☑

NEIL’S HARBOUR
The Chowder House
90 Lighthouse Road
902-336-2463
allington@victoriafish.com
Type: Informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Seasonal • ☑ ☑ ☑

INGNISH
Bean Barn Café
36743 Cabot Trail
902-285-2765
info@beanbarn.ca www.beanbarn.ca
May 23–Oct 30 • ☑

Main Street Restaurant
33776 Cabot Trail
902-285-2225
mainstreetgingosh@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/mainstreetrestaurantingosh
Year-round

INGNISH BEACH
Douceur’s Market & Eatery
37867 Cabot Trail
902-285-2861
douceursitesstop@gmail.com
douceurss-market.business.site
Licensed • May 16–Oct 18 • ☑ ☑

Keltic Lodge Resort
383 Keltic In Road
902-285-2880
keltic@kelticlodges.ca
www.kelticlodges.ca/dining
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
Year-round • Partially accessible • ☑

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

BADDECK
Baddeck Marine
23 Water Street • 902-295-2434
service@baddeckmarine.com
www.baddeckmarine.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round • ☑

Bell Bay Golf Club
761 Highway 205 • 902-295-1333
info@bellbay.gc.ca
www.bellbaygolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • ☑

Green Highlander Lodge
902-295-2303
greenhighlanderlodge@gmail.com
www.greenhighlanderlodge.com
Category: Fishing Guides • May 15–Oct 31

Jet Ski Baddeck
558 Chubucto Street • 902-317-1240
acarmichael54@gmail.com
www.jetskibaddeck.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • Novelties Activities • July 1–Aug 31

Pedallers by the Bay
1904 Westside Baddeck Road
902-818-8504
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☑
June 1–Oct 30

Pedallers by the Bay
1904 Westside Baddeck Road
902-818-8504
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☑
June 1–Oct 30

Pedallers by the Bay
1904 Westside Baddeck Road
902-818-8504
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals • ☑
June 1–Oct 30
Outdoors / Trails
NovaScotia.com

Uigse Bàn Falls Provincial Park 715 North Branch Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/uigse-ban-falls Category: Parks • May–Oct

NORTH EAST MARGAREE
Lake O’Law Provincial Park 4830 Cabot Trail parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law Category: Parks • May–Oct

The Lakes Cottages Margaree 902-248-2360, 888-722-2112 thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com www.thevelakesresort.com Category: Equipment Rentals / Seasonal

May 8–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS
Live Life In Tents 8139 Cabot Trail 902-452-1600 livellifeintents@gmail.com www.livellifeintents.com Category: Equipment Rentals / Year-round

Margaree Riverview Inn 21045 Highway 19 902-248-2948 info@margareeeriverviewinn.com www.margareereguiding.com Category: Equipment Rentals • Seasonal

CHÉTICAMP
Cape Breton Highlands National Park 902-224-2306 pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton/activ/17825 Cabot Trail Category: National Parks • May 21–Oct 24

Pleasant Bay
La Bloc Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park 17825 Cabot Trail 902-224-2306 Pcnvinfos.pc@canada.ca www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming# bloc Category: National Parks • May 21–Oct 24

CAPE NORTH
Cabot Trail Adventures 299 Shore Road, Cape North • 902-383-2552 cabottrailadventures@gmail.com www.cabottrailadventures.com Category: Equipment Rentals / Seasonal

North Highlands
Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility 29483 Cabot Trail 902-383-2479 nhm.xcski.ca • nhm.xcski.ca Category: Cross Country Skiing • Equipment Rentals • Seasonal •

SUGARLOAF
Cabots Landing Provincial Park 1904 Bay St Lawrence Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing Category: Parks • May–Oct

MEAT COVE
Meat Cove Campground 2479 Meat Cove Road 902-383-2379 www.meatcovecampground.ca Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

DINGWALL
North Of Smokey Windsurfing White Point Wharf, 2115 White Point Road 902-565-2298 northofsмоkeywindsurfing@gmail.com www.facebook.com/NorthOfSmokeyWindsurfing June 1–Oct 1

NEIL’S HARBOUR
Black Brook Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park 33637 Cabot Trail 902-224-2306 Pc.cbinfo.pc@canada.ca www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#black Category: National Parks; Beach (unsupervised) • May 21–Oct 24

INGONISH
Broad Cove Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park 251 Broad Cove Campground Road 902-224-2306 Pcb nutshellinfo.pc@canada.ca www.parks.ca/nationalparks.ca/cabotbeacon Category: National Parks • May 21-Oct 24


INGONISH CENTRE

INGONISH BEACH
Cape Breton Highlands National Park 299 Shore Road, Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp Category: National Parks • May 21–Oct 24 •

Highlands Links
247 Keltic In Road 902-285-2600, 800-441-1118 highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca www.kelticlodge.ca/golf Category: Golf Courses • May 15–Oct 31 •

Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake – Cape Breton Highlands National Park 90 Beach Road • 902-224-2306 Pcb cbinfo.pc@canada.ca www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#ingonish Category: National Parks • May 21–Oct 24 •

CAPE SMOKY
Cape Smokey Provincial Park 40301 Cabot Trail parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabot-smokey Category: Parks • May–Oct

WRECK COVE
Highland Bow & Arrow 43118 Cabot Trail 902-233-4750 highlandbow@gmail.com www.highlandbowandarrow.ca Category: Novelty Activities • June 1–Dec 31

ENGLISHTOWN
Cruise and Learn Adventure Sailing School 1691 Hwy 312 604-356-8126, 800-717-1432 danielrobin@gmail.com www.cruiseandlearn.org Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations June 15–Sept 15

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE
North River Kayak Tours 644 Murray Road 902-929-2628, 888-865-2925 info@northriverkayak.com www.northriverkayak.com Category: Equipment Rentals • June 15–Sep 15

ST. ANN’S
St. Anns Provincial Park 51475 Cabot Trail parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns Category: Parks • May–Oct

TRAILS
Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS
Cape Breton Highlands National Park 902-224-2306 Pcbinfo.pc@canada.ca www.parks.ca/nationalparks.ca/cabotbeacon May 21–Oct 24

Acadian Trail
8.5 km
16 Visitor Centre Road • Trail Uses: •

Aspy Trail
9.5 km
456 Beulah Ban Road (between Pleasant Bay and Cape North)

Bog Trail
0.5 km
20675 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses: ••

Benjie’s Lake Trail
3 km
20835 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses: ••

Branch Pond Look-out Trail
8.5 km
1051 Mary Ann Falls Road Trail Uses: ••
TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Amoeba Sailing Tours
Badddeck
902-295-7780
panamabryson@outlook.com
www.amoebasailingtours.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 20 •

Bird Island Boat Tours
1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d’Or
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net
Tour Locations:
May 26–Aug 31 •

Cape Breton Lobster Adventure Tours
Badddeck Community Wharf
902-295-2564
beasty433@gmail.com
www.cbllobstertours.com
Tour Locations:
July 18–Sept 30 •

Capt. Cox’s Whale and Bird Watch
Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence
902-383-2981, 888-346-5556
capt.cox@hotmail.com
www.whalewatching-novascotia.com
Tour Types:
June 15–Oct 15 •

Capt. Mark’s Whale and Seal Cruise
126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay
902-224-1316, 888-754-5112
captain@whaleandsealcruise.com
www.whaleandsealcruise.com
Tour Types:
July 8–Sept 15 •

Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise
15283 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp
877-232-2522
captain.zodiac@outlook.com
www.novascotiawhales.com
Tour Locations:
June 1–Oct 1

Cod Fish Cowboys Fishing Charters
Badddeck Community Wharf
902-295-2564
beasty433@gmail.com
www.cbllobstertours.com
Tour Locations:
July 18–Sept 30 •

Dixon’s Zodiac Seafari
29 Lighthouse Road, Neil’s Harbour
855-259-4122
dixonszodiacseafari@hotmail.com
www.dixonszodiacseafari.com
Tour Locations:
July 1–Sept 30 •

Guaranteedwhales.com
Pleasant Bay • 855-942-5315
www.pedalandseaadventures.com
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699
126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay
Capt. Mark’s Whale and Seal Cruise
Tour Types:
June 15–Sept 30 •

Ingonish Lobster Tales and Scales
6008 Road, Ingonish • 902-285-0225
Ingonish Lobster Tales and Scales
June 1–Oct 1

Ingonish Whalewatching Tours
103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach
902-285-1053
Ingonishwhalewatch@live.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Oct 15 •

Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures
101 Wharf Road, Ingonish
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424
info@capebretonwhaletours.com
www.capebretonwhaletours.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Oct 31
Discover the Island’s inland sea

Stunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d’Or Lake region. Literally translated as “Arm of Gold,” the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada’s only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barachois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Here, you can experience the heritage of some of the founding cultures of Nova Scotia. Discover what life was like thousands of years ago for the Mi’kmaq; hear stories and music and share in a traditional feast during an Eskasoni Cultural Journey. Or, learn about the lives of early Scottish settlers at the Highland Village Museum, a 43-acre living history museum where costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic.

Pick up some picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter’s Canal National Historic Site, where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d’Or Lake for over 140 years.

Outdoor adventures

The Bras d’Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age.

Step aboard the Puffin Express

Bird Island Boat Tours
Just off the coast of Big Bras d’Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins.

Golf lakeside
The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club.

Cruise the lake
Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d’Or Lake is also a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Take a sailing cruise of the historic St. Peter’s Canal and the Bras d’Or Lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters or Richmond Adventure Planning. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson.

Canal Landing Sweet Grass Excursion
Discover how the Mi’kmaq harvest sweet grass on a two-hour guided excursion with your local expert. Sweet grass, a culturally significant plant, is used by the Mi’kmaq for traditional ceremonies, crafting and cleansing of the mind, spirit, body, and soul. Hike along a moderate trail as you explore nature, visit historic landmarks, and enjoy the beautiful aroma of sweet grass.

Did you know?
Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.
Not-to-be-missed experiences
There’s history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d’Or Lake experience.

Vineyard on the hill
Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards, River Denys
Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. The vineyard’s name, pronounced AV-len-an BREE-ah, means “beautiful islands” in Gaelic, and describes the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d’Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants.

Learn a story
Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre
Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia’s first people, the Mi’kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d’Or Lake.

GRÁ Sustainable Farm
Translated from Gaelic, GRÁ means “love”. This 150-acre sustainable farm located on the Bras d’Or Lake grows produce, herbs, flowers, and animals using farming techniques that protect the environment and foster the development of healthy living. Dine on food grown just a few feet away, prepared using traditional cooking techniques with an emphasis on seasonality, freshness and a menu that accommodates what is harvested from the garden and surrounding area on a daily basis.

Taste local craft beer
Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza
Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Kitchen Party Pale Ale. Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d’Or Lake.

Stroll through a Gaelic village
Highland Village Museum, Iona
Failte! Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. Enjoy songs, stories and music of Nova Scotia’s Gaelic-speaking people at traditional ceilidhs. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. (Note: space is limited). Perched upon Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d’Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed.

Unexpected discoveries

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni
The Eskasoni First Nation and the Highland Village Museum have collaborated to develop a unique multicultural tour to share their two intertwined cultures: Mi’kmaq and Gaelic. The tour explores the two distinct cultures, reflecting the common threads linking the cultures in history and present day. Experience authentic Mi’kmaq culture by visiting Goat Island and sharing a traditional feast, hearing stories and music, or learning through participation in the traditional fishing practices of the Mi’kmaq.
ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

**SOUTH SIDE WHYCCOMAGH AREA**

1A Cape Breton Cottage
**Bed & Breakfast**
\[\text{D•Pvt bath•}\]
85 Joseph Macfarlane Drive
902-756-2865
info@capebentoncottage.com
www.capebentoncottage.com
D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Joyce's Motel
\[\text{D•Pvt bath•}\]
9383 Pepperell Street
902-785-3039
info@yellowseabird.com
www.yellowseabird.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

Yellow Seabird B&B Inn
\[\text{D•Pvt bath•}\]
9383 Pepperell Street
902-785-3039
info@yellowseabird.com
www.yellowseabird.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

**END OF ST. PETER'S AREA**

**ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL**

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn
**ST. PETER'S**

Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages
\[\text{K•}\]
5385 West Bay Highway
902-631-5050
captainreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Cape Breton Sailing Charters
\[\text{H}\]
10101 Granville Street
902-631-5050
captainreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com
Q,S•Pvt bath
Suite: 1 • Jun 18–Oct 17

Dundee Resort & Golf Club
\[\text{H}\]
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-2649, 844-638-6333
www.dundeeresort.com
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Resort: 98 • May 15–Oct 18

The Crofter Summer Rental
\[\text{A•}\]
35 Ballams Point Lane
902-631-4719
wjmaclean5194@gmail.com
902-631-4719
35 Ballams Point Lane
Kemps Head Road
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

ST. PETER'S AREA

**UP TO 20 KM RADIUS**

For other listings in this area, click here.

**BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA**

South Side Boularderie

Explorer's Cottage
\[\text{D•}\]
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorercottage.co
www.explorercottage.co
K,O,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Raspberry Cottage
\[\text{D•}\]
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorercottage.co
www.explorercottage.co
K,O,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

KEMPT HEAD

Seaweed and Sod Farm
\[\text{H}\]
7925 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1122, 855-322-0148
teri@seaweedandsod.ca
www.seaweedandsod.ca
Q,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

17' Back Field Trailer at Seaweed and Sod Farm
\[\text{H}\]
7925 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1122, 855-322-0148
teri@seaweedandsod.ca
www.seaweedandsod.ca
Pvt bath
Mini Home: 1 • Year-round

BOULARDERIE

Kelly's View Motel
\[\text{H}\]
783 Highway 105
902-674-2473, 866-879-7997
info@kellysviewmotel.ca
www.kellysviewmotel.com
Q,O•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • May 1–Oct 16

Travels Inn Victoria County
\[\text{H}\]
837 Highway 105
902-674-2300
travelsinnquestions@gmail.com
Q,O•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 44 • May 20–Oct 20

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages
\[\text{H}\]
1672 Old Route 5
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/cottages
Q,O•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 4 Motel: 3 • May 1–Oct 30

View of the Sea Cottages
\[\text{H}\]
9852 West Bay Highway
902-565-8907
info@viewoftheseacottages.com
www.viewoftheseacottages.com
Q,O•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Nov 1

WHYCCOMAGH AREA

(AUP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

**ABERDEEN**

Aberdeen Motel
\[\text{H}\]
10293 Highway 105
306-591-5596
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com
Q,O,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 15 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Bear on the Lake Guesthouse
\[\text{H}\]
10705 Highway 105
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253
info@bearontheisland.com
www.bearontheisland.com
Q,O,T•Ens or shared bath•@
Hostel: 12 • May 1–Nov 1

WHYCCOMAGH

Fair Isle Motel
\[\text{H}\]
9557 Highway 105
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950
information@fairislemotel.com
www.fairislemotel.com
K,O,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Appt: 2 Motel: 15 • June 1–Oct 30

Keltic Quay
\[\text{H}\]
90 Main Street
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122
reservations@kelticquay.com
www.kelticquay.com
K,O•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 12 • Year-round

IONA

Iona Heights Inn
\[\text{H}\]
959, 957, 955 West Bay Highway
902-756-1122, 877-718-5253
info@ionaheightsinn.com
www.ionaheightsinn.com
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Appt: 21 • Apr 1–Jan 1

For Accommodations

NovaScotia.com
CAMPGROUNDS
For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ST. PETER’S
Battery Provincial Park
10110 Grenville Street
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
U•DS•Pull-thru•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 53 (on) • Seasonal

BEN EIN
Ben Eoin Beach
6140 East Bay Highway
902-829-3100
alexis.macdonald@ns.sympatico.ca
902-828-3198
43 Highway 252

ESTMERE
Time-Out Camp Ground and RV Park
2327 Portage Road
902-756-3220, 844-228-9109
info@timeoutcampground.ca
www.timeoutcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 93 (on) • May 15–Oct 15

BOULARDIERIE/BRAS D’OR AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NEW HARRIS
Seal Island/North Sydney KOA
3779 New Harris Road
902-674-2145
koanstl@koanst.com
www.koanst.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
Sites: 158 (on) • May 15–Oct 15

END OF BOULARDIERIE/BRAS D’OR AREA

ATTRACTIONS
This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Tours. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GLENDALE
Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre
4248 Highway 105
902-625-3441
Administration: D • June 17–Oct 19 • @

ORANGEDALE
Orangedale Railway Station Museum
1428 Orangedale Road
902-756-3384
orangedale.station@gmail.com
Administration: D • July 1–Sept 2 •

ST. PETER’S
St. Peter’s Canal
National Historic Site
160 Toulouse Street
902-535-2118 (canal service)
www.kayakcapebreton.ca
5385 West Bay Highway
902-951-0132
kayakcapebreton@gmail.com
greenwood@kayakcapebreton.ca
3227 Portage Road

WAGMATCOK
Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre
10765 Highway 105
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999
info@wagmatcook.com
Administration: D • July 2–Sept 12 • @

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS
This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

RIVER DENYS
Eilean Bréagha Vineyards
5349 Marble Mountain Road
902-756-3533
orders@eileanbragha.ca
www.eileanbragha.ca
Winery • July 1–Sept 2 •

OUTDOORS
These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

RESTAURANTS
For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

DUNDEE
Dundee Resort & Golf Club
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-2040, 844-638-6333
dundee.cosmopolitan.com
www.dundee.cosmopolitan.com

ST. PETER’S
Bras d’Or Lakes Inn
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorlakesinn.com
www.brasdorlakesinn.com

ROBERTA
Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages
5385 West Bay Highway
902-951-0132
kayakcapebreton@gmail.com
www.kayakcapebreton.ca

St. Peter’s Marina
35 Lions Avenue
902-535-2729
gerry@st-peters-marina.com
902-535-2729
160 Toulouse Street

IRISH COVE
Irish Cove Provincial Park
16165 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

BEN EOI
Ben Eoin Provincial Park
5549 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Ski Ben Eoin
5101 Highway 4
902-828-2804
office@skibeneoin.com
www.skibeneoin.com
Category: Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing
Dec 15–Mar 30 •

The Lakes Golf Club
5101 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653
info@thelakesgolfclub.ca
www.thelakesgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 3–Oct 27

IONA
MacCormicks Beach
Provincial Park
2481 St Columba Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

IRONVILLE
Barrachois Provincial Park
2315 Highway 223
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois
Category: Parks • May–Oct

GROVES POINT
Groves Point Provincial Park
1055 Hillside Boularderie Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point
Category: Parks • May–Oct

ROSS FERRY
Ross Ferry Provincial Park
9685 Kempt Head Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ross-ferry
Category: Parks • Year-round •

BOULARDERIE
Dalem Lake Provincial Park
220 New Dominion Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct

WHYCOMAGH
Whycocomagh Provincial Park
9780 Highway 105
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

TRAILS
Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

TOURS
The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:
◆ Cape Breton
BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS
Cape Breton Sailing Charters
St. Peter’s
902-631-5050
captainreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com
Tour Locations: ◆
Tour Types: ◆
June 18–Oct 17 •

Richmond Adventure Planning
10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter’s
902-631-3754
fun@itsarap.ca
www.itsarap.ca
Tour Locations: ◆
Tour Types: ◆ • June 1–Oct 15

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE
Eskasoni Cultural Journeys
1 Goat Island Trail
902-379-2807
faye.linkletter@hotmail.com
www.eskasoniculturaljourneys.ca
Tour Types: ◆ • May 15–Oct 31

NATURE & WILDLIFE
Richmond Adventure Planning
10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter’s
902-631-3754
fun@itsarap.ca
www.itsarap.ca
Tour Locations: ◆
Tour Types: ◆ • June 1–Oct 15

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS
Blackwood Tours
7186 East Bay Highway
902-549-3405
blackwoodtours@gmail.com
www.blackwoodtours.com
Tour Types: ◆ • Year-round •
FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS
Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site. This Canadian Signature Experience offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters’ personas. Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay. At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today’s network of global communications.

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This Canadian Signature Experience is a nine-day Celtic music extravaganza that brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London’s 1599 Globe Theatre, or the Highland Arts Theatre in Sydney.

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street, and don’t miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.

Unexpected discoveries

LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat
Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn.

Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington
Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails.

Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney
These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you’re in town.
Not-to-be-missed experiences
Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails.

18th century life
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America’s largest historical reconstruction set in a breathtaking coastal landscape. Immerse yourself in an 18th century world through costumed animators, family activities, hiking trails, and more. Discover the many cultures that helped shape Canada through authentic music, dance, language, craft and culinary experiences. Extend your stay, camping under the stars within the Fortress walls. Connect with a land that is filled with memory and share in fun experiences that will last a lifetime.

Take a ghost tour... if you dare
Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney
Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, enthralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you!

48 Hours Exploring
Baddeck to Louisbourg
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1
Morning
Enjoy a morning sail on the Bras d’Or Lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters or Amoeba Sailing Tours. Then, experience a White Glove Tour at the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site.

Afternoon
Visit Eskasoni Cultural Journeys to experience authentic Mi’kmaw culture on Goat Island, including a smudging ceremony, baking of four cent bread, learning basketry, and traditional dance.

Evening
End your day in Sydney. Walk along the waterfront, see the noteworthy “Giant Fiddle”, and stroll Charlotte Street for dining and unique shops, including the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.

Day 2
Morning
You can easily spend the entire day at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site. From firing a cannon or musket to rum tasting to children’s programming and the Mi’kmaw Interpretive Centre, you want to allow yourself lots of time to experience all that’s available here.

Afternoon
If you have time after your visit to the Fortress, check out the Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail or Old Town Trail, which offer impressive views of the Fortress.

Evening
Extend your Louisbourg adventure into an overnight stay. Spend the night at the Fortress of Louisbourg in the period-style Lartigue House. Propane camp stove and lanterns are provided along with access to a fire pit. Be sure to make reservations in advance.
Find your inner artist
Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney
Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the workshops exploring creativity and innovation at all skills levels.

Follow the footsteps of our settlers
Lighthouse and Old Town trails, Louisbourg
Every footstep tells a story on these historic trails, offering impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2-kilometre Lighthouse Trail starts at the Louisbourg Lighthouse and winds through forests and wetlands along the coast where soldiers once stood guard protecting Louisbourg Harbour. The nearby 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town.

Visit the birthplace of wireless communications
Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay
Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology.

Walk in the miners’ footsteps
Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay
Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deeps Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining. Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

Mi’kmaq culture: then and now
Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou
Learn about the history and culture that the Mi’kmaq of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi’kmaq arts and crafts. Take a piece home to remember your visit.

Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs
Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines
Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre are offered daily; guided tours of the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist, are available twice per week.

Did you know?
Admission is free for the months of July and August 2021 to the 28 sites included in the Nova Scotia Museum system and the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia sites in Halifax and Yarmouth.

Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area

Membertou Heritage Park
**ACCOMMODATIONS**

**CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

**PORT HAWKESBURY**

**Harbour View B&B & Motel**
- **B&B:** K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@
- www.harbourviewbb.ca
- maggiesbb@eastlink.ca
- 902-625-3221

**Inn:**
- **K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•**
- www.theclairestoneinn.com
- hello@theclairestoneinn.com
- 2375 Highway 206

**Hotel:**
- **K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•**
- phadmin@maritimeinns.com

**Fleur-de-lis / Marconi / Sydney Area**

**B&B:**
- **K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b’fast•@**
- www.maggiesbb.ca
- 902-625-3221

**Inn:**
- **K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b’fast•**
- www.theclairestoneinn.com
- hello@theclairestoneinn.com
- 2375 Highway 206

**Hotel:**
- **K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•**
- phadmin@maritimeinns.com

**Sydney Area Listings**

**Tourist Home:**
- **www.mackenziehouse.com**
- sandmac@gmail.com
- 4 Tupper Court

**B&B:**
- **K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b’fast•@**
- www.harbourviewbb.com
- harbourview.bb@ns.aliantzinc.ca
- 902-625-3224, 877-676-6886
- 209 Granville Street

**Cottage:**
- **K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@**
- www.vipilodge.com
- mail@vipilodge.com
- 902-226-1507, 902-226-2729
- 1489 Janvrin’s Harbour Road

**Hotel:**
- **K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•**
- phadmin@maritimeinns.com

**Scenic Travelway roads.**

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.
LOUISBOURG
Riverdale R.V. Park
$27–35
9 Riverdale Street
902-733-2531
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale
E,W,\(\text{Se},U,\)\(\text{Full-thru}\)•\(\text{72-hr CXL}\) ● @
Sites: 43 ohn ● May–Oct

LOUISBOURG Playhouse
11 Aberdeen Street
902-733-2996
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca
Admission: ● S ● July 2–Oct 3 ● @

Sydney & Louisbourg Railway Museum
7330 Main Street
902-733-2720
sand@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D ● June 1–Sept 30 ● @

GLACE BAY
River Ryan Campground
$25–35, XP $2
5779 Union Highway
902-862-8367
riverrycampground@hotmail.com
E,W,\(\text{Se},U,\)\(\text{CTY}\)● @
Swimming: \(\text{72-hr CXL}\) ● @
Sites: 42 ohn ● May 31–Oct 31

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LITTLE BRAS D’OR
Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park
$35–50
24 Church Road
902-733-6516, 866-736-6516
camp@armofgoldcamp.com
www.armofgoldcamp.com
E,W,\(\text{Se},U,\)\(\text{Full-thru}\)•\(\text{24-hr CXL}\) ● @
Sites: 140 ohn ● June 1–Oct 1

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HUNTINGTON
Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground
$40–45
4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworrivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworriverspark.ca
E,W,\(\text{Se},\)● @
Sites: 75 ohn ● May 15–Oct 31

ALBERT BRIDGE
Mira River Provincial Park
$27–36
439 Brickyard Road
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
E,W,\(\text{Se},\)● @
Swimming: \(\text{24-hr CXL}\) ● @
Sites: 156 ohn ● Seasonal

CATALONE
Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park
$24–41
5785 Highway 22
902-733-2058
blanigan@hotmail.com
www.louisbourgcampground.com
E,W,\(\text{Se},U,\)\(\text{Full-thru}\)● @
Swimming: \(\text{L}^,\text{P}\)● @
Sites: 132 (76 ohn) ● June 1–Sept 30

Rhode Island Campground
110 Queen Street
902-794-4815, 866-601-9123
heritagehome@ns.sympatico.ca
www.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434
439 Brickyard Road
Sites: 156 ohn ● Year-round

GLACE BAY
Marconi National Historic Site
15 Timmerman Street, Table Head
902-842-2530
pc.information.pc@canada.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/marconi
Admission: ● May 18–Oct 12 ● ✔

Savoy Theatre
116 Commercial Street
902-842-1599
pam@savoytheatre.com
www.savoytheatre.com
Admission: ● Year-round ● ✔

NEW VICTORIA
Fort Petrie Military Museum
3479 New Waterford Highway
902-862-2505
robgregelz@icloud.com
Admission: ● May 15–Sept 30 ● ✔

SYDNEY
Beaton Institute Archives
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329
beaton@cbu.ca
www.beatoninstitute.com
Year-round ● ✔

Cossit House Museum
75 Charlotte Street
902-539-7973
oldsydneysocty@gmail.com
cossithouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: ● May 1–Oct 15

Highland Arts Theatre
40 Bentinck Street
902-565-3637
info@highlandartstheatre.com
www.highlandartstheatre.com
Admission: ● Year-round ● ✔

Jost Heritage House (c 1786)
54 Charlotte Street
902-539-0366
josthouse1786@gmail.com
www.jostheritagehouse.ca
Admission: ● Year-round ● ✔

Membertou Heritage Park
35 Su’n Awli
902-567-5333
www.membertouheritagepark.com
Admission: ● Year-round ● ✔
GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS
These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The “Open Studio” designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

PORT HAWKESBURY
Barb’s Quilts
16 Straitview Street
902-625-1546
barbmaintyrequilts@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • May 1–Nov 1 •
Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design
402 Granville Street
902-625-1928
customshouse@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com/customshouse
Media: Clay, fibre, paper • Year-round
SYDNEY FORKS
Nova Soapia
3068 Kings Road
902-304-7500
novasapia@gmail.com
www.novasapia.com
Media: Bath products • Year-round

SYDNEY
Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design
322 Charlotte Street
902-270-7491
info@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round •
Cape Breton University Art Gallery
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1342
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round •
Leo MacNeil Designs
1892 Kings Road
902-562-1510
leo.mary.macneil@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Stone & bone, wood
Year-round •
Phee’s Original Goods
Studio 402, The Convent
902-623-2856
pheesoriginalgoods@gmail.com
www.pheesoriginalgoods.ca
Media: Fibre, leather
Year-round

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS
This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

SYDNEY
Breton Brewing
364 Keltic Drive
902-270-4677
info@bretonbrewing.ca
www.bretonbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round
The Brew and Bubble
76 Townsend Street
902-500-0526
service@thebrewandbubble.com
www.thebrewandbubble.com
Specialty food • Year-round

RESTAURANTS
For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

PORT HAWKESBURY
Miller’s Seafood & Chophouse and Church Street Patio
717 Reeves Street
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinnns.com
www.maritimeinnns.com/millers
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round •

ARICHTH
La Goelette à Pépé Café
2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame
902-631-4051
sales@lagoelette.ca
www.lagoelettecafepepe.ca
Type: Cafe/tea room • Year-round •

GLACE BAY
Miners Village Restaurant
17 Museum Street
orvalmac@hotmail.com
Type: Family dining, fine dining
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Year-round •

SYDNEY
Governor’s Pub & Eatery
233 Esplanade
902-562-7646
tchefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.governorseatery.com
Type: Fine dining, pub
Specialty: Seafood • Year-round •

MEMBERTOU
Kiju’s Restaurant, Membertou Trade & Convention Centre
50 Maillard Street
902-562-6220
info@kiju.com
www.kjus.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round •

OUTDOORS
These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

JANVRIN HARBOUR
Vollmer’s Island Paradise
1489 Janvrin’s Harbour Road
902-226-1507
mail@vipilodge.com
www.viplodge.com
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals • May 15–Oct 25

PONDVILLE
Pondville Beach Provincial Park
219 Pondville North Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MARTINIQUE
Lennox Passage Provincial Park
2313 Highway 320
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

POINT MICHAUD
Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park
3796 Point Michaud Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
Year-round •

LOUISBOURG
Kennington Cove Beaches – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
Kennington Cove Road
902-733-3552
p.louisbourg.pc@canada.ca
activ/plages-beaches
Category: National Parks, Beach (unsupervised) • June–Oct
ALBERT BRIDGE
Mira River Provincial Park 439 Brickyard Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing May–Oct

MIKA
Mira Gut Beach 45 Mira Bay Drive paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca Category: Supervised Beaches July–Aug

DOMINION
Dominion Beach Provincial Park 48 Lower Mitchell Avenue parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches May–Oct

SYDNEY

WESTMOUNT
Petersfield Provincial Park 1126 Westmount Road parkinfo@novascotia.ca parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield Category: Parks Year-round

NORTH SYDNEY
Seaview Golf & Country Club 362 Seaview Drive 902-794-4111 seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca Category: Golf Courses May 1–Oct 30

SYDNEY MINES
Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre 159 Legatto Street 902-544-0992 smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca www.cbfossil.org Category: Rocks, Minerals & Fossils June 16–Sept 12

TRAILS
Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia’s trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PORT HAWKESBURY
Port Hawkesbury Community Trails 10 km Reeves Street www.townofporthawkesbury.novascotia.ca/parks-and-trails Trail Uses: Year-round

HUNTINGDON
Two Rivers Wildlife Park 4 km 4581 Grand Mira North Road www.tworiverpark.ca Trail Uses: Year-round

LOUISBOURG
Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail 2 km Havenside Road www.pc.gc.ca/ens/lhn-nhs/loUISBOURG/activ/sentiers-trails Trail Uses: Year-round

Louisbourg Old Town Trail 2 km Highway 22, near the Parks Canada Visitor Centre www.pc.gc.ca/ens/lhn-nhs/loUISBOURG/activ/sentiers-trails Trail Uses: Year-round

Royal Battery Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 2 km Kennington Cove Road, 0.8 km 2km walk past Entrance 2 www.pc.gc.ca/ens/lhn-nhs/loUISBOURG/activ/sentiers-trails Trail Uses: Year-round

Simon’s Point Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 2 km Kennington Cove Road, 0.8 km 2km walk past Entrance 2 www.pc.gc.ca/ens/lhn-nhs/loUISBOURG/activ/sentiers-trails Trail Uses: June–Oct

OTHER TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:
• Cape Breton

MULTI-DAY TOURS
Madi G’s Custom Tours 12 McCharles Lane, Howie Centre 902-563-9080 madi.g@outlook.com www.madigs.org Tour Locations: Year-round

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE
TNT Outdoor Adventures Inc. 32 Summit Drive 902-227-7672 www.tntoutdooradventures.ca info@tntoutdooradventures.ca Year-round

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS
Blackwood Tours 7186 East Bay Highway, Big Pond 902-549-3405 www.blackwoodtours.com info@blackwoodtours.com Year-round

Blue Thistle Tours 365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge 902-567-5584 www.bluethistletours.com info@bluethistletours.com Year-round
An outdoor enthusiast’s paradise

Stretching from the Halifax area to Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia’s Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and expansive beaches come together to create a scenic seaside getaway.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in Canadian Geographic, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip, hands-on sailing tour, or scenic boat tour to experience this pristine environment.

Step into Nova Scotia’s past at one of the region’s living-history museums—the authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village, or Memory Lane Heritage Village’s depiction of the province’s rural industries in the 1940s. See how a fisherman supported a family of fifteen in the tiny homestead that is now the Fisherman’s Life Museum, or discover Chezzetcook’s Acadian heritage at Acadian House Museum.

Unexpected discoveries

The Harbour Brewing Company, Musquodoboit Harbour and Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour
Relax on the deck at The Harbour Brewing Company, where big flavours are crafted in this one-room microbrewery. Further up the shore, enjoy Sober Island Brewing’s signature craft brew, Oyster Stout, made with Nova Scotia oysters, while dining on delicious local seafood at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant, located in the same building.

Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore
This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts.

Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth
Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1,500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year.

Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte
Meet local fishermen and restaurant owners, indulge in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster, mingle with locals, sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon, hear live music, and enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. Event typically occurs first weekend in June. Visit website for more information.
Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Eastern Shore is known for the wildness of its coastline, working fishing communities and experiences that showcase the area’s culture and natural beauty. The attractions below offer visitors the classic Eastern Shore experience.

Go clam digging
Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte
Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane Heritage Village for a feed of steamed clams or, a homemade cookhouse meal, and to explore the sixteen restored buildings, offering visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s.

Step into the life of a fisherman
Fisherman’s Life Museum, Jeddore Oyster Pond
Enjoy a freshly baked molasses cookie while listening to stories about the land, the sea, and the life people led on the Eastern Shore in the early 1900s. This tiny homestead was once home to a family of fifteen.

The Acadian way of life
Acadian House Museum, West Chezzetcook
This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. Take part in cultural demonstrations, such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking. The on-site La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room specializes in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts.

Live life 1800s-style
Sherbrooke Village, Sherbrooke
At Nova Scotia’s largest provincial museum, Sherbrooke Village’s 25 authentic buildings and costumed interpreters depict life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner or member of the gentry class to see first-hand the important roles they played through hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada’s only ambrotype (19th century photo technique) glass photo studio.

Lightkeeper lifestyle
Port Bickerton Lighthouse, Bickerton West and Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum, Half Island Cove
Discover the history of Nova Scotia’s lighthouses and what life was like as a lighthouse keeper, through artifacts, interpretation, and stories. Port Bickerton Lighthouse also has 3.5 kilometres of coastal walking trails to explore.

Lobster fisher for a day
Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlies Cove
Join Captain Damien and his crew aboard an authentic lobster boat for the thrill of a lifetime! Set sail at sunrise along with the local fleet to discover what it takes to be a lobster fisher, before returning to your oceanfront inn to savour your catch.

Fun with folk music
Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso
If you love outdoor music festivals, complete with on-site camping, this annual event is not to be missed! More than 100 concerts, featuring an eclectic lineup of country, folk, blues, rock, and bluegrass, take the stage—attracting over 12,000 music lovers each year. July 22–25, 2021.

Grassy Island intrigue
Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso
At the Canso Islands Visitor Centre, life-size dioramas and a short film depict 18th-century life at the former settlement on Grassy Island. Take the short boat ride (weather permitting; please call ahead) to Grassy Island to explore eight designated sites linked by short walking trails, including the remnants of a stone fort, and relax on the grassy fields overlooking the ocean.

It’s a taste bud extravaganza!
The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough
Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Savour the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum.
Outdoor adventures
The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level.

Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach
Feel the thrill of catching your first wave by signing up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience.

Hike or bike the Salt Marsh Trail
With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail–13 kilometres round trip—is a coastal birder’s paradise. This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system. Explore the trail on your own with a bike rental or as part of a tour from Kattuk Expeditions or I Heart Bikes.

Explore the Musquodoboit Wilderness
Weaving between the Musquodoboit River and pristine wilderness, the 15-kilometre Musquodoboit Trailway section of The Great Trail follows a former railbed and is great for walking, cycling, and snowshoeing. Feeling adventurous? Three backcountry wilderness loops off the main trail, totalling 26.5 kilometres, offer spectacular views of Musquodoboit Harbour, Musquodoboit River, and the surrounding wilderness areas.

Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park
Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia’s longest beach, a wide white-sand crescent stretching for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover.

Swim at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park
The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. Explore the rocky coast and other smaller sandy beaches by following the nature trail at the edge of the beach. The site also offers an interpretive display, picnic area, washrooms, and change rooms.

Discover the Wild Islands by boat
Whether you are looking to relax or have a hands-on adventure, the islands are best explored by boat. Feel the wind in your sails with Windansea Sailing, climb aboard an authentic fishing boat with Murphy’s Scenic Boat Tours or Sober Island Boat Tours, and step aboard the modern Whaly with Norse Cove Camping to experience the islands’ coastline and unique history.

Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park
The variety of natural habitats, scenic look-offs, extensive granite outcappings and large white-sand beach make Taylor Head great for coastal hiking and viewing a variety of breeding and migrating bird species. Be sure to check out the variety of guided tours led by Friends of Taylor Head.

NovaScotia.com
Eastern Shore
Cycle the Eastern Shore,
Sherbrooke to Guysborough
With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, and soaking up the scenery. Take a self-guided adventure or join other cyclists at the Gran Fondo Guysborough on September 11, 2021 to ride oceanfront loops from 30 to 120 kilometres in length.

Hike along the Liscomb River
Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscomb River Trail System. Over 20 kilometres of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls, a fish ladder, and a swinging bridge, will keep you busy for a couple of hours or the whole day. Access the trail system at Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

Kayak around coastal islands and inlets
The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Camping will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. Learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs, dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Self-guided trip planning is also available.

Stroll the historic Guysborough Waterfront
Take a self-guided walking tour of Guysborough’s historic waterfront leading past heritage buildings and interpretive panels. Tour maps, which include a short history on each building, are available at the Old Court House Museum or by clicking here.

Coastal camping
Fall asleep to the sound of the waves and wake up with the sun rising over the ocean. Murphy’s Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views.

48 Hours Exploring

Eastern Shore
Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own.

Day 1
Morning
Catch a wave at Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park with East Coast Surf School. Lesson packages include board, gear and time with an experienced surf instructor.

Afternoon
Continue your day at either Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park for an afternoon swim or at Taylor Head Provincial Park where you can hike some of the 14 kilometres of trails found here.

Evening
Unwind after your outdoor adventures with an evening at Liscombe Lodge Resort. Enjoy a relaxing river cruise, casual dinner of smoked salmon, prepared on site, followed by a bonfire at nightfall.

Day 2
Morning
Visit Sherbrooke Village for a glimpse of what life was like here during the 1800s. Then, head on to Port Bickerton Lighthouse which stands watch over the rocky coast. Explore the walking trails onsite.

Afternoon
Head to Guysborough and drop into the Authentic Seacoast Brewery & Distillery. Rent a kayak and paddle around the picturesque waterfront. Afterwards, enjoy a tasting of Rare Bird craft beer or Fortress™ Rum.

Evening
Spend the night at the charming DesBarres Manor. The onsite dining room will play host to a dinner featuring a fresh, locally inspired menu.
COMMUNITIES ARE LISTED IN ORDER AS FOUND WHEN TRAVELLING THROUGH THE REGION ON THE SCENIC TRAVELWAY ROADS.

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

**ACCOMMODATIONS**

### EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

**Accommodations** are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

### EAST LAWRENCE TOWN

**3 Moonlight Beach Suites**
- **Address:** 2 Wyndenfog Lane
- **Contact:** info@moonlightbeachsuites.com
- **Website:** www.moonlightbeachsuites.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath, Full breakfast

**.webberslakesideresort.com**
- **Address:** 11470 Highway 7
- **Contact:** info@webberslakesideresort.com
- **Website:** www.webberslakesideresort.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

### WEST PORTER'S LAKE

**Lawrencetown Lodge**
- **Address:** 1232 West Lawrencetown's Lake Road
- **Contact:** 902-223-2866
- **Website:** www.lawrencetownlodge.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath, Full breakfast

**Moments Oceanside Getaway**
- **Address:** 2252 Main Street (Highway 7)
- **Contact:** info@themarmalademotel.com
- **Website:** www.themarmalademotel.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

### THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

**Coastal Waters Accommodations**
- **Address:** 16 Emerald Drive
- **Contact:** 902-827-4223
- **Website:** www.coastalwatersbnb.ca
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath, Full breakfast

**Tiny Home: 3**
- **Address:** 3 Moonlight Beach Suites
- **Contact:** info@moonlightbeachsuites.com
- **Website:** www.moonlightbeachsuites.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

### MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY AREA

**MEAGHER'S GRANT**

**River Oaks Country Lodge**
- **Address:** 3856 Meagher's Grant Road
- **Contact:** 902-384-2033
- **Website:** www.webbersmotel.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round**

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOR AREA

**Old Riverside Lodge B & B**
- **Address:** 738 Upper Lakeville Road
- **Contact:** 902-779-2307
- **Website:** www.oldriversidelodgebnb.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath, Full breakfast, 48-hr CXL

**Vac. Home: 2 • 4 Apr – 15 Nov 20**

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

**Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel**
- **Address:** 11470 Highway 7
- **Contact:** 902-440-6731
- **Website:** www.webbersmotel.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 2 • 1 Apr – 30 Oct 20**

### CLAM HARBOUR

**Webber's Lakeside Cottages**
- **Address:** 738 Upper Lakeville Road
- **Contact:** 902-845-2340
- **Website:** www.webberslakesideserest.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath, Full breakfast, 48-hr CXL

**Vac. Home: 2 • May 14 – Oct 14**

### END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA

**LISCOMB**

**Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre**
- **Address:** 2884 Highway 7
- **Contact:** 902-779-2307
- **Website:** www.liscombe.com
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 2 • 1 Apr – 30 Oct 20**

### SHERBROOKE

**Sherbrooke Village Inn**
- **Address:** 7975 Highway 7
- **Contact:** 902-522-2228
- **Website:** www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca
- **Amenities:** Ensuite, Private bath

**Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1 – Oct 31**
PORT BICKERTON
Goody’s B&B By the Sea
D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
www.seabreezecampground.com
seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
230 Fox Island Road

GOSHEN
B&B on the Hill, Forge & Stable
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
www.lonelyrock.com
info@lonelyrock.com
902-387-2668, 866-248-1877
230 Fox Island Road

Cottage:
D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
www.eagle-valley-cottages.com
vorauer@tunaxxl.com
902-318-3202
3421 Highway 16

Inn:
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
www.seawindlanding.ca
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
6163 Highway 316

B&B:
www.murphysinn.ca
902-525-2411
6163 Highway 316

Cottage:
K,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b’fast•5-day
www.on-the-hill.ca
mail@on-the-hill.ca
902-318-1811
317 Goshen-Fishers Mills Road

Vineyard
pH
Seabreeze Cottages
p,cccc
Eagle Valley Cottages
p,cccc
SeaWind Landing Country Inn
CHARLOS COVE
p,cccc
Murphy’s Inn
pccc
d
Spry Bay Campground & Cabins
p

Inns:
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
www.desbarresmanor.com
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
902-533-2099
902-533-2099
90 Church Street

CAMPGROUNDS
For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PORTER’S LAKE
Porters Lake Provincial Park
$27–36
1160 West Porter’s Lake Road
902-827-2250, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal

Dollar Lake Provincial Park
$27
5265 Old Guysborough Road
902-384-2770, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
E,W,U•DM•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 117 o/n • Seasonal

UPPER LAKEVILLE
E & F Webber Lakeside Park
$32–60
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
E,W,U•DM•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 67 (35 o/n) • May 14–Oct 14

EAST SHIP HARBOUR
Norse Cove Camping
$30–108
51 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
tornermarla491@gmail.com
902-366-2937, 902-366-3120
1639 Union Street

CANSO
Cape Cano R.V. Park & Marina
$26–28
1639 Union Street
902-366-2937, 902-366-3120
donmillen@gmail.com
E,W,U•DM•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 33 o/n • May 15–Oct 15

RIVERSIDE
Boylston Provincial Park
$27
11131 Highway 16
902-533-3503, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 34 o/n • Seasonal

NEW HARBOUR
Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows
H $99–259, XP $10
150 New Harbour Road
902-387-2688, 866-248-1877
info@lonelyrock.com
www.lonelyrock.com
O,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
B&B: 4 • Jul 1–Sep 30

CHARLOSL COVE
SeaWing Landing Country Inn
H $99–129
159 Wharf Road
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
innkeepers@seawincling.com
www.seawincling.com
K,O,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 2 • Year-round

UPPER FOX ISLAND
Eagle Valley Cottages
H $120
3421 Highway 16
902-318-3202
vorauner@tunaxxl.com
www.eagle-valley-cottages.com
D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

FOX ISLAND
Seabreeze Cottages
H $99–125, XP $10
230 Fox Island Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca
www.seabreezeCampground.com
D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • May 15–Oct 15

GUYSBOROUGH
Authentic Seacoast: Yurts in the Vineyard
H $129–309
75 Ferry Lane Road
902-533-2078
reservations@authenticseacoast.com
www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/yurts/
Q,D,T•Shared bath•Light b’fast•@
Yurt: 10 • Year-round

DesBarres Manor Inn
$199–259, XP $35
90 Church Street
902-533-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.desbarresmanor.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•10 • Year-round

Distillery House
(formerly Osprey Shores Resort)
$119
119 Ferry Lane
902-533-3904, 800-909-3904
stay@ospreyshoresresort.com
www.ospreyshoresresort.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 10 • May 1–Nov 1

East River Lodge Campground &
Trailer Park
$29–41
200 Pool Road
902-885-2057
eastrivercampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 (22 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31

Riveredge Camping
$25–45
159 Highway 211
902-328-2441
nimrodcampground@gmail.com
www.jimimporter.wixsite.com/riverredge
E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 15 o/n • May 18–Sep 30

Stillwater
"pccc

Middle Country Harbou
p

SALISBURY
Salsman Provincial Park
$27
15641 Highway 316
902-328-2999, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

FOX ISLAND
Seabreeze Campground
$28–45, XP $10
230 Fox Island Main Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca
www.seabreezeCampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 74 (53 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

MURPHY’S COVE
Murphy’s Camping on the Ocean
$33–50
308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
info@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca
E,W,Se,U•DM•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 52 (49 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Spry Bay
Spry Bay Campground & Cabins
$30–100
19867 Highway 7
902-772-2554, 866-229-8014
gonecycling@spraybaycampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•CT/Y/Swimming: O•@
Sites: 48 (33 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31
**SEAFORTH**
Hope for Wildlife
5909 Highway 207
902-407-9453
info@hopeforwildlife.net
www.hopeforwildlife.net
Admission: D • Year-round • @

**WEST CHEZZETCOOK**
Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook
79 Hill Road
902-827-5992
info@acadiedechezzetcook.ca
www.acadiedechezzetcook.ca
Admission: $ • July 1–Aug 31 • @

**MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT**
Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre
12390 Highway 224
902-384-2819
info@bicentennialtheatre.ca
www.bicentennialtheatre.ca
Admission: $ • Year-round • @

**MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES**
Moose River Gold Mines
6990 Moose River Road
902-384-2484
bbelmore@ns.sympatico.ca
902-384-2484
6990 Moose River Road
902-384-2484
Moose River Gold Mines Museum
Admission: $ • July 1–Sept 30 • @

**MARMALD**
icelandic Memorial
380 Caribou Road
902-489-5719
www.desbarresmanor.com
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099
90 Church Street
GUYSBOROUGH
Licensed • May 22–Oct 12 • NW@

**LYSOMBE**
Liscombe Lodge Resort
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Licensed • May 1–Nov 1 • @

**GRAND DESERT**
Rose & Rooster Bakery
22478 Highway 7
902-885-3335
meryl@henleyhouse.ca
902-885-3335
SHEET HARBOUR
Licensed • Year-round • @

**SHEET HARBOUR**
Riverside Dining Room at Liscombe Lodge Resort
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Licensed • May 22–Oct 12 • @

**LISCOMB MILLS**
DesBarres Manor Inn
90 Church Street
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.desbarresmanor.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round • @

**GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS**
These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

**JEDDORE OYSTER POND**
Black Sheep Gallery
1689 West Jeddore Road
902-889-5012
audrey@blacksheepart.com
www.blacksheepart.com
Media: Paintings, wood, metal
June 15–Sept 15

**Eastern Shores Gallery**
8990 Highway 7
902-414-6117
anthea@easternshoresgallery.com
www.easternshoresgallery.com
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round

**CRAFTE BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS**
This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

**SHEET HARBOUR**
Sober Island Brewing Company
22478 Highway 7
902-719-9463
rebecca@soberbrewing.ca
www.soberislandbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • @

**GUYSBOROUGH**
Authentic Seacoast Distillery & Breurhouse
75 Ferry Lane
902-533-3904
info@authenticseacoast.com
www.authenticseacoast.com
Distillery • June 1–Sept 1 • @

**DINING: For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.**

**ATTRACTIONS**
This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.
OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

COW BAY
Rainbow Haven Beach
Provincial Park
2289 Cow Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

EAST LAWRENCTOWN
Cole Harbour–Lawrencetown
Coastal Heritage Park
Lawrencetown to Cole Harbour
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/cole-harbour-lawrencetown
Category: Parks • Year-round

East Coast Surf School
4348 Lawrencetown Road
902-449-9488
eccsurfschool@gmail.com
www.eccsurfschool.com
Category: Surfing • May 1–Nov 30

Kannon Beach Wind and Surf
4144 Lawrencetown Road
902-434-3040
store@kannonbeach.com
www.kannonbeach.com
Category: Surfing • Year-round

Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park
4348 Lawrencetown Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/lawrencetown-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

Surfdonkey
Lawrencetown Beach
902-397-3575
lamakook2@gmail.com
www.surfdonkey.net
Category: Surfing • Year-round

WEST PORTER’S LAKE
Porters Lake Provincial Park
1160 West Porter’s Lake Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/porters-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct

THREE FATHOM HARBOUR
Happy Dude’s Surf Emporium
4891 Highway 207
902-827-4962
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Category: Surfing • Year-round

MEAGHER’S GRANT
River Oaks Golf Club
902-384-2033
rogers@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

ELDERBANK
Elderbank Waterway
Provincial Park
5819 Highway 357
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/elderbank
Category: Parks • May–Oct

WYSE’S CORNER
Dollar Lake Provincial Park
5265 Old Guysborough Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/dollar-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT
Musquodoboit Valley
Provincial Park
11685 Highway 224
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/musquodoboit-valley
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

EAST PETEPSWICK
Halifax Surf School
2315 East Petpeswick Road
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfscool.com
www.halifaxsurfscool.com
Category: Surfing • May 1–Oct 15

Martinique Beach Provincial Park
2389 East Petpeswick Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/martinique-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches May–Oct

Ocean Playground Adventures
Martinique Beach, Parking lot #4
902-809-9283
martinique@surfmaritime.ca
www.surfmaritime.ca
Category: Surfing • July 1–Sept 29

CLAM HARBOUR
Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park
158 Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/clam-harbour-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

UPPER LAKEVILLE
E & F Webber Lakeside Park
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals •
May 14–Oct 15 •

EAST SHIP HARBOUR
Norse Cove Boat Tours
18 Dewolfes Road
902-434-3040
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.norsecovecamping.com
Category: Equipment Rentals •
Year-round

MURPHY COVE
Murphy’s Scenic Boat Tours
308 Murphy’s Road
902-772-2700
info@murphycamping.ca
www.murphycamping.ca/boat-tours
Category: Equipment Rentals •
May 15–Oct 15

TANGIER
Coastal Adventures
84 Mason’s Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals •
May 15–Oct 30

SPRY BAY
Spry Bay Provincial Park
19310 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/spry-bay
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

Taylor Head Provincial Park
20140 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/taylor-head
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MARIE JOSEPH
Marie Joseph Provincial Park
1420 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/marie-joseph
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

LISCOMB MILLS
Liscombe Lodge Marina
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2097
liscombe@liscombe.ca
www.liscombe.ca/marina-2
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal •

SHERBROOKE
Sherbrooke Provincial Park
8407 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/sherbrooke
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Stonewall Park
8407 Highway 7
902-522-2598
council@st-marys.ca
www.st-marys.ca/parks-and-trails.html
Category: Parks • Year-round •

LOCHIEL LAKE
Lochiel Lake Provincial Park
13575 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/lochiel-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR
Salsman Provincial Park
15641 Highway 316
902-522-2598
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/salsman
Category: Parks • May–Oct

TOR BAY
Tor Bay Provincial Park
650 Tor Bay Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/tor-bay
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

DOVER
Black Duck Cove Provincial Park
1409 Dover Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/content/black-duck-cove
Category: Parks • May–Oct •
CANSO
Cape Canso Marina
1639 Union Street
902-366-2937
donmillen@gmail.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
June 1–Oct 15

RIVERSIDE
Boylston Provincial Park
11088 Highway 16
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
Category: Parks • May–Oct

PORT SHOREHAM
Port Shoreham Beach
Provincial Park
1720 Highway 344
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct •

TRAILS
Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN
Atlantic View Trail –
10 km
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)
4348 Highway 207
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Trail Uses: YKLSy • Year-round

PORT BICKERTON
Port Bickerton Lighthouse
3.5 km
Beach Park Trail
Highway 211
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
Trail Uses: YKLSy • Year-round

STORMONT
Loyalist Trail
2 km
Highway 316 (near #14100)
Trail Uses: YKLSy • Year-round

CANSON
Chapel Gully Trail
5 km
Wilmot Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html
Trail Uses: YKLSy • Year-round

QUEENSPORT
Queensport Road / Barrenland Trail
18 km
Highway 16 (near #5475)
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g004b.html
Trail Uses: YKLSy • Year-round

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR
Liscomb River Trail System
13 km
Highway 7 (near #2884)
800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html
Trail Uses: YKLSy • Seasonal

Windsor Sailing
9950 Highway 7, Salmon River Bridge
902-789-1594
whaleboattours@gmail.com
www.windsanseasailing.ca
Tour Types: Y • July 1–Aug 31

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE
Happy Dude's Surf Emporium
4891 Highway 207, Three Fathom Harbour
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Tour Types: Y • Year-round

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE
Coastal Adventures
84 Mason’s Point Road, Tangier
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Tour Locations: w w w w
Tour Types: Y K L • May 15–Oct 30

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

• Halifax
• South Shore
• Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
• Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
• Northumberland Shore
• Cape Breton
• Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS
Guysborough Sailing Club
Guysborough Docks, Guysborough
902-870-6567
guysboroughsailingschool@eastlink.ca
www.guysboroughsailingschool.com
Tour Types: Y • Year-round

Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours
308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove
902-772-2700
info@murphycamping.ca
www.murphycamping.ca/boat-tours
Tour Types: Y • May 15–Oct 15

Norse Cove Boat Tours
18 Dewolfe's Road, East Ship Harbour
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.boattoursnovascotia.com
Tour Types: Y • July 2–Sept 15

Sober Island Boat Tours
73 Levy’s Road, Sober Island
902-817-5389
ahoy@soberislandboattour.com
Tour Types: Y • Equipment rentals
Year-round

TOURS
The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.
Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

Most international visitors to Canada require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit canada.ca/eta for more information.

By air
Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, about 90 minutes from Boston and two hours from New York. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services. Visit halifaxstanfield.ca or sydneyairport.ca to get the most current information for planning your trip.

By sea
Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and travellers should arrive 1 hour prior to departure for check-in. See websites for details.

Bar Harbor, Maine–Yarmouth, Nova Scotia
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245
Seasonal international ferry service. Save driving time travelling between Maine and Nova Scotia on The CAT high-speed ferry. Approximate crossing time 3 hours 30 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required. Service returning 2022.

New Brunswick–Nova Scotia
Saint John, NB–Digby, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245
Service operates year-round. Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia
Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245
Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate crossing time 75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Newfoundland–Nova Scotia
Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS
marineatlantic.ca
Toll-free: 800-341-7981
Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentia, NL–North Sydney, NS
Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

Cruising to Nova Scotia
Due to the impacts of COVID-19, cruises to Canadian ports of call are currently suspended.

Nova Scotia’s port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit NovaScotia.com or contact your local travel agent for more details.

By land
Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.

In–province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

Alternative Routes Travel
902-880-4918
sam@alternativeroutes.ca
www.alternativeroutes.ca
Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Charters in off-season.

AM PM Limousine
902-292-6780
ampmlimohalifax.ca
Halifax airport service.

Cloud Nine Shuttle
902-742-3992 • cloud@istar.ca
thecloudnineshuttle.com
Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

Coach Atlantic
888-599-4287
charters@coachatlanticgroup.com
coachatlanticgroup.com
Airport transportation and charters.
Crystal Limousine
902-877-7778 (cell)
902-830-8338 (text)
info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

Handi Trans (TCB)
902-539-4336
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

Halifax Transit
311 (TTY 902-490-6645)
halifax.ca/transportation/
halifax-transit
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

Halifax Transit “Access-A-Bus”
902-490-6681 (to register)
902-490-6999 (scheduling)
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

Kathleen’s Shuttle and Tours
877-720-8747
902-249-0086 (cell/text)
ichoosekathleens@gmail.com
kathleensshuttleandtours.webs.com
Digby and Annapolis Valley shuttle service to Halifax and airport; tours of Valley region.

Kings Transit
902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442
info@kingstransit.ns.ca
kingstransit.ns.ca
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

Mariner Shuttle
902-586-8302 • 855-586-6140
marinershuttle@eastlink.ca
marinershuttle.co
Yarmouth, Acadian Shore, Digby, Annapolis Valley, Halifax region, airport.

Maritime Bus
800-575-1807
(Customer Service call centre)
maritimebus.com
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

Transit Cape Breton
902-539-8124 • epw@cbrm.ns.ca
cbrm.ns.ca/transit
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

Tri-Star Shuttle
902-742-2900
tri-starcharters.com
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

By rail
VIA Rail Canada
Due to the impacts of COVID-19, VIA Rail service to/from Nova Scotia is currently suspended.
Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit viarail.ca.

General information
Accommodations
Many tourism operators listed in this guide have been rated by Canada Select, and/or CAA/AAA for quality. When available, these ratings are noted in the listings.
Visit NovaScotia.com for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.
Clean It Right is a training program that provides awareness and education on cleaning with the goal of regaining consumer confidence. The program is designed to increase the safety of guests, visitors and the workforce in the Tourism industry. Operators who train all of their cleaning staff are designated as Certified Clean it Right Businesses. Look for this logo on certified businesses throughout this guide.

**Services for people with special needs**

[ ] indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by [ ]. Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the [ ] and [ ] symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

**Other sources of information**

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: nsleo2018@outlook.com; 902-455-6942; 1-866-696-7536; nsleo.com

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): halifax@canparaplegic.org; 1-800-889-1889; thespine.ca

**AccessAdvisor.ca**

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. [accessadvisor.ca](http://accessadvisor.ca)

- **Fully Mobile Accessible**
  The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

- **Partially Accessible**
  The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

- **Sight Accessible**
  The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

- **Hearing Accessible**
  The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.

Please visit [accessadvisor.ca](http://accessadvisor.ca) for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor–verified locations or call 902-566-3501.

**CAA/AAA**

To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

- **Budget-oriented**, offering basic comfort and hospitality.
- **Affordable**, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.
- **Distinguished**, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.
- **Refined**, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.
- **Ultimate luxury**, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.
Discover more than 200 ways to eat and drink your way around Nova Scotia. From chefs, farmers and fishers to winemakers, brewers, distillers and artisans, Taste of Nova Scotia showcases some of the finest food and drink our province has to offer.

Explore one of our three culinary trails. Whether you are looking for chowder, lobster, wine, craft beer, spirits or cider, the Nova Scotia Good Cheer, Chowder and Lobster Trails will take you on a culinary journey across Nova Scotia.

Tasteofnovascotia.com 
Novascotiaculinarytrails.com 
@tasteofns

The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through dinenovascotia.ca and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

Need more information?

Let us help you plan your vacation to Nova Scotia. Visit NovaScotia.com for inspiration or call our friendly travel counsellors at 1-800-565-0000 (Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm AST, closed weekends and holidays) or explore@novascotia.ca to receive travel planning assistance.

Year-round provincial Visitor Information Centres

Halifax Stanfield International Airport
Arrivals area
902-873-1223/1224
vic-airport@novascotia.ca
Re-opening date to be confirmed
Monday–Friday 10am–4pm

Amherst
At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border
60 Cumberland Loop
902-667-8429
vic-amh@novascotia.ca
Re-opening May 21, 2021
Open daily from 9am–5pm

Seasonal provincial Visitor Information Centres

Open May 21–October 17, 2021
Open daily from 9am–5pm

Peggy’s Cove
96 Peggy’s Point Road
902-823-2253/2256
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca

Port Hastings
Entrance to Cape Breton Island
96 Highway 4
902-625-4201
vic-phast@novascotia.ca

Yarmouth
228 Main Street
902-742-5033
vic-yarm@novascotia.ca

Halifax Waterfront
At Sackville Landing
1655 Lower Water Street
902-424-4248
vic-water@novascotia.ca